

# *A New Q(u)enya Lexicon*

## *Parma Eldalamberon 17*

By David Giraudeau



<http://lambenore.free.fr>



## Introduction

The aim of this document is to give a synthetic view of the Q(u)enya corpus in *Parma Eldalamberon 17*<sup>1</sup> (PE17). It was not designed to substitute itself to PE17 and must be read **together with** PE17.

## Availability

The following statements are a slightly different version of those in the *Hiswelókë's Sindarin dictionary*<sup>2</sup>, with the kind permission of Didier Willis.

**Status:** free.

**License:** This material may be distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Creative Commons *Attribution, Non-Commercial, No Derivative Works* License, [version 4.0](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)<sup>3</sup>.



**Additional limitation of scope:** Quenya or Qenya, as one of the languages invented by J.R.R. Tolkien, is his artistic and intellectual property. The editor does not claim any intellectual property on the Q(u)enya language itself and, as a whole, on this lexicon, beyond the editorial annotations, the arrangement of entries and the interpretations appended to these entries. The above-mentioned license applies to such elements only.

J.R.R. Tolkien's texts and books are copyrighted by the Tolkien Estate and/or Tolkien's publishers. As of yet, this material is not approved by the Tolkien Estate or Tolkien's publishers, and is henceforth an unauthorized Q(u)enya lexicon. This material is however provided under the editor's assumption that compiling, arranging, analyzing, standardizing and annotating entries in order to produce a lexicon for a language, even if it is an invented one, does not violate the copyright of the inventor.

As set in the above-mentioned license, no derivative works can be made from this lexicon.

Notwithstanding, this material is neither a verbatim reproduction of information from Tolkien's published works, nor a simple rearrangement of such information in a different order. Many entries are deduced from indirect evidences (such as compounds, inflected forms, *etc.*). As a consequence, some deductions might actually prove incorrect or inaccurate when new information is published.




---

<sup>1</sup> <<http://www.eldalamberon.com/parma17.html>>.

<sup>2</sup> <<http://www.jrrvf.com/hisweloke/sindar/online/sindar/dict-sd-en.html#>>.

<sup>3</sup> <<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>>.

## Abbreviations

	note(s)	BS	Black Speech
“”	quote(s)	c.	Lat. <i>circa</i> (= around, about)
	cognate(s)	card.	cardinal number
	See also	CE	Common Eldarin
*	Reconstructed form according to John Ronald Reuel Tolkien	CFH	Carl Franklin Hostetter
xxx*	Reconstructed form according to xxx (cf. bigrams and trigrams listed below)	CG	Christopher Gilson
⇔	deduced from	CJRT	Christopher John Reuel Tolkien
<	comes from	coll.	collective
>	has evolved to	conj.	conjunction
<<	replacing	cp.	compare
>>	replaced by	dat.	dative declension
(?) or ?	shows doubt	def.	definite
1. 2. 3.	word functions	DG	David Giraudeau
1a. 1b. 1c.	word with same function but different occurrences	du.	dual
abl.	ablative declension	ed.	edition, edited
abbr.	abbreviation, abbreviated	EN	Exilic Noldorin
acc.	accusative declension	EQ	Exilic Quenya
Ad.	Adûnaic	esp.	especially
adj.	adjective, adjectival	ethn.	ethnonym (a name of ethnic group)
adject.	adjectival declension	excl.	exclusive
adv.	adverb, adverbial	fem.	feminine
aff.	affix	FA	First Age
Agr.	Agriculture	Fam.	familiar
all.	allative declension	ff.	Lat. <i>folio</i> (= and the following pages)
Anat.	Anatomy	Fr.	French
aor.	aorist	freq.	frequentative
app.	appendix	fut.	future
AQ	Archaic Quenya	gen.	genitive declension
Arch.	Archaic	Geogr.	Geography
art.	article	Gr.	Greek
Astr.	Astronomy	<i>ibid.</i>	Lat. <i>ibidem</i> (= in the same place)
aux.	auxiliary (verb)	Ilc./Ilk.	Ilcorin/Ilkorin
Bot.	Botany	incl.	inclusive
		indef.	indefinite
		inf.	infinitive
		instr.	instrumental declension

interj.	interjection	pl1.	general or group plural ( <i>cf.</i> PE17:62)
intr.	intransitive	pl2.	particular or special plural ( <i>cf.</i> PE17:62)
Jur.	Juridic (lexical field)	Poet.	Poetic
KE	Kor-Eldarin	poss.	possessive
Kh.	Khuzdul, the dwarvish tongue	PQ	Primitive Quendian
Lat.	Latin	pr.n.	proper noun
lit.	literally	pr.p.	present participle
Ling.	Linguistics	prep.	preposition, prepositional
loc.	Locative declension	pres.	present
masc.	masculine	prim.	primitive
n.	name, noun	pron.	pronoun, pronominal
N.	Noldorin	Q	Q(u)enya
Nand.	Nandorin	R	Rohanese
nom.	nominative declension	rel.	relative
nt.	neuter	S	Sindarin
N.	Noldorin	SA	Second Age
Nold.Q	Noldorin Quenya	sg.	singular
Nu.Q	Numenórean Quenya	sc.	scilicet (that is)
Obs.	obsolete	SP	Sôval Phâre
OE	Old English	suff.	suffix
ON	Old Noldorin	superl.	superlative
OQ	Old Q(u)enya	T.	(John Ronald Reuel) Tolkien
Ork.	Orkish	TA	Third Age
Orn.	Ornithology	tr.	transitive
oron.	oronym (a toponym for mountain or hill)	v.	verb, verbal
OS	Old Sindarin	theon.	theonym (name of a divinity)
OT	Old Telerin	topon.	toponym
p.p.	past participle	v.	verb, verbal
p.t.	past tense	Van.	Vanyarin
part.	partitive declension	Val.	Valarin
PE	Primitive Eldarin	voc.	vocative
perf.	perfect tense	vs.	versus
PHW	Patrick Howard Wynne	Zool.	Zoology
pl.	plural		

## Bibliographical references

LotR	<i>The Lord of the Rings</i> (no specific edition)
MR	<i>The History of Middle-earth</i> , volume 10, <i>Morgoth's Ring</i> , HarperCollins Publishers
PExx	<i>Parma Eldalamberon</i> <sup>4</sup> n°xx
TSxx	<i>Tolkien Studies</i> <sup>5</sup> n°xx
VTxx	<i>Vinyar Tengwar</i> <sup>6</sup> n°xx

## Standardization

{ä ë ï ö ü}	ä, ë, ï, ö, ü → a, e, i, o, u
{ā ē ī ō ū}	ā, ē, ī, ō, ū → á, é, í, ó, ú
{â ê î ô û}	â, ê, î, ô, û → á, é, í, ó, ú
{ä ë}	ä ë → a e
{k}	k → c
{χ}	χ → ch
{q}	q → qu
{kw}	kw → qu
{p}	p → th
{x}	x → cs

Note: inflectional forms, etymologies, glosses and notes are not standardized.

---

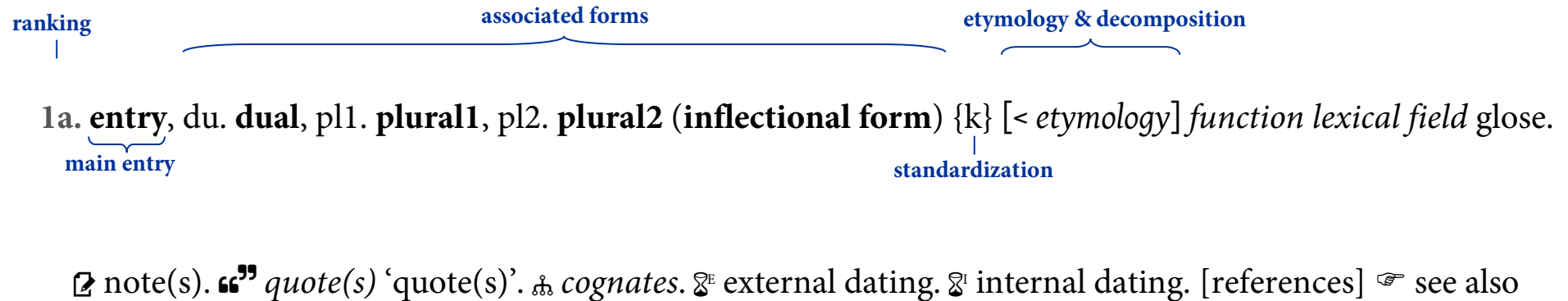
<sup>4</sup> <<http://www.eldalamberon.com>>.

<sup>5</sup> <[http://wvupressonline.com/journals/tolkien\\_studies](http://wvupressonline.com/journals/tolkien_studies)>.

<sup>6</sup> <<http://www.elvish.org/VT/>>.

## Entry's layout

Here is a description of the entry's layout:



**Ranking:** it is used for homonymous entries (as given after standardization). The first level of ranking (1. 2. 3. ...) is given according to the function of the entry (*noun*, *verb*, etc.). The second level of ranking (**1a. 1b. 1c. ...**) is given according to any difference in their associated forms, etymologies and/or glosses. The order is based on the external dating.

**Standardization:** it gives informations on the process of standardization applied to the entry.

**Dating:** the “external dating” is the primary world one, whereas the “internal dating” is Tolkien’s legendarium one.

**References:** they are given in the most simple way, in order to avoid any complicated form (such as EQG for PE14, or NGS/NN/QN for PE17).

**Note on reconstructed forms:** the asterisk used to symbolize reconstructed forms also indicates the identity of their author, thanks to the bigram or trigram that precedes it, the bare asterisk being only used for J.R.R. Tolkien: \* = J.R.R. Tolkien, <sup>CG</sup>\* = Christopher Gilson.



## A

1.1. **a** [ $\leq$  *ad*] *conj.* OQ and.  $\varnothing$  T. notes that “Old Quenya *a* before *n*, *m*, *a/al* before *l*; *as* before *s*.” (PE17:41).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.2. **a** [ $\leq$  OQ *ar*] *conj.* and.  $\varnothing$  T. notes “Old Q *ar* before vowels and *r* (only analogical before *r/l* = *d*,  $\prime$  = *g*, *v* = *b*); *a* before *n*,  $\tilde{n}$ , *m*, *l*, *h*, *hy*, *hw*; *as* before *s*, *t*, *p*, *k*. Late *ar* before *l*,  $\tilde{n}$ , *m*, *n*, *h* etc., later before *t*, *p*, *k*.” (PE17:41).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.3. **a** [ $\leq$  *ad*( $\tilde{a}$ ), *ad* < ADA alongside, by the side of] *conj.* and.  $\varnothing$  this form was in older Quenya than the more generalized form *ar*. It was used before the surviving consonant combinations *ty*, *ny*, *hy*, *hr*, *hl* and before  $\tilde{n}$  (<  $\tilde{n}g$ ), and *l*, *r*,  $\tilde{p}$  and *s*. In written Quenya, *ar* was usually used in all forms.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

2. **a** [-] *particule imperative particule.*  $\mathfrak{A}$  *á laita te* ‘praise them’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:102]

**á** [-] *particule imperative particule.*  $\mathfrak{A}$  *á care ańcárie* ‘try harder’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93:167]

**acas**, pl1. **acsi** {k} [ $\leq$  AKAS] *n.* Anat. neck, referring properly only to the vertebrae (the bony part of the neck not including throat).  $\varnothing$  later *acse*.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *ach*, geographically *achad* (< *aks*).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

**accar** {k} [ $\leq$  AT back + ?] *n.* vengeance.  $\varnothing$  also *ahtar*. The etymological note was rejected with three diagonal strokes.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *achar*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**acse**, pl1. **acsi** {k} [ $\leq$  AKAS] *n.* Anat. neck, referring properly only to the vertebrae (the bony part of the neck not including throat).  $\varnothing$  older *acas*, pl. *acsi*.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *ach*, geographically *achad* (< *aks*).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**afanie** (afánié-) {ā ē} [ $\leq$  PHAN cover, screen, veil] *perf. of fanta-*  $\varnothing$  perfect tense formed without the suffix *-tā* (cf. details in PE17:180).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**ahtar** [ $\leq$  AT back + ?] *n.* vengeance.  $\varnothing$  also *accar*. T. notes that “frequent Quenya *tk* > *kt*”. The etymological note was rejected with three diagonal strokes.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *achar*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**ai** [-] *interj.* ah, alas.  $\mathfrak{A}$  *Ai! laurië lantar lassi súrinen* ... ‘Ah! like gold fall the leaves in the wind ...’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:61]

**aia** [ $\leq$  AYA reverse] *interj.* hail.  $\varnothing$  only addressed to great or holy persons as the Valar, or to Earendil. Also *aiya*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

**aian** [ $\leq$  AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *n.* a holy thing, object or place.  $\varnothing$  also *áyan*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

1.1. **aina** [ $\leq$  AYA blessed] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

1.2. **aina** [ $\leq$  AYA reverse] *adj.* holy, revered, numinous.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

1.3. **aina** [ $\leq$  AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *adj.* Obs. holy.  $\varnothing$  obsolete, except in *Ainur*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

2. **aina** [ $\leq$  *ayanā* < AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *v.* to hallow, bless, treat as holy.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

**ainas** [ $\leq$  AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *n.* a hallow, a fane.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

**ainima** [ $\leq$  AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *adj.* blessed, holy.  $\varnothing$  applied to things.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

**Ainu**, pl1. **Ainur** [ $\leq$  *aina* revered < AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *ethn.* lit. ‘the Holy Ones’.  $\varnothing$  it only appears in plural. *The Ainur* is

only used of the Spirits before Creation, or of those unnamed who are not concerned with it.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957 & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:149:178]

**aira** {ā} [ $\leq$  AYA] *adj.* holy, sanctified.  $\varnothing$  it clashed with *aire* sea (< GAY(AR)) which became obsolete.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:27]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *airon*

1.1. **aire** [ $\leq$  AYA blessed] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

1.2. **aire** [-] *adj.* holy.  $\mathfrak{A}$  ... *tintilar i eleni ómaryo airtári-lírinen*. ‘... the stars tremble in the song of her voice, holy and queenly.’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

2.1. **aire-** [-] *n.* holiness.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:67]

2.2. **aire** [ $\leq$  *airē* < AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *n.* sanctity, holiness.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

2.3. **aire** [ $\leq$  GAY(AR)] *n.* Sea, esp. The Great (Western) Sea.  $\varnothing$  it became obsolete owing to clash with *airā* holy, sanctified < AYA. GAY(AR) << AY(AR).  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *gaer*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:27]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *ear*

**airea** {ē} [ $\leq$  AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *adj.* holy.  $\varnothing$  applied to persons.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

**airétári-lírinen** [ $\leq$  ? + ? + LIR + ?] *adj.*  $\mathfrak{A}$  *n.*  $\mathfrak{A}$  *n.*  $\mathfrak{A}$  *instr.* in the holy and queenly song.  $\varnothing$  T. notes that “the piling up” of this compound “and the word-order are in poetical style”.  $\mathfrak{A}$  ... *tintilar i eleni ómaryo airtári-lírinen*. ‘... the stars tremble in the song of her voice, holy and queenly.’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

**airi-** [ $\leq$  AYA reverse] *pref.* holy, revered, numinous.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

**airon** [ $\leq$  GAY(AR)] *n.* ocean.  $\varnothing$  augmentative form of *aire*.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *gaeron*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:27]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *earon*

1.1. **aiya** [-] *interj.* a cry, to call for help or attention. Hail!  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:89-90:101]

1.2. **aiya** [ $\leq$  AYA blessed] *interj.* Hail! Welcome !  $\varnothing$  a variant of *Aiya*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

1.3. **aiya** [ $\leq$  AYA reverse] *interj.* hail.  $\varnothing$  only addressed to great or holy persons as the Valar, or to Earendil. Also *aia*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

1.1. **al** [ $\leq$  *ad*] *conj.* OQ and.  $\varnothing$  T. notes that “Old Quenya *a* before *n*, *m*, *a/al* before *l*; *as* before *s*.” (PE17:41).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.2. **al** [ $\leq$  Q *ar* < *ad(a)*] *conj.* and.  $\varnothing$  T. notes “Q *ar*, often assimilated to *al*, *as*, before *l*, *s*.” (PE17:41).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.3. **al** [ $\leq$  *ad*( $\tilde{a}$ ), *ad* < ADA alongside, by the side of] *conj.* and.  $\varnothing$  Later after development to *ar*, *al* was used before *l*. In written Quenya, *ar* was usually used in all forms.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

1.4. **al** [-] *conj.* and.  $\mathfrak{A}$  *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen ve quenderinwe coar al larmar* ‘The Valar and the Maiar veiled their true-being in *fanar*, like to Elvish bodies and raiment’ (a preserved fragment of Quenya lore).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175]

1.1. **al(a)-** [ $\leq$  ALA good, blessed, fortunate] *pref.* <sup>DG\*</sup>well, good.  $\mathfrak{A}$  *alaquente* ‘well (happily) said’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

1.2. **al(a)-** [ $\leq$  ALA good, healthy, prosperous, fortunate] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pref.* <sup>DG\*</sup>well.  $\varnothing$  the whole page was rejected with a large “X”.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *al-*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**ála** [ $\leq$  LĀ interjection of pleasure/assent] *interj.* hey, ho!  $\varnothing$  the second gloss is uncertain.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  written on a sheet dated “Dec 59”. [PE17:158]

**alá** [ $\leq$  LĀ interjection of pleasure/assent]  $\varnothing$  possibly connected with ALA good.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  written on a sheet dated “Dec 59”. [PE17:158]

1. **ala-** [-] *pref.* plant, grow.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:100]

2. **ala-** [-] *v.*  $\varnothing$  cf. paradigm in PE17:132.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]



**alacarna** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ala-carna < ALA good, healthy, prosperous, fortunate + ? + ?] *adj.* well-done, well-made. *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**alalbe** [< GAL-AB] *n. Bot.* inflorescence. *Q* *alalme* << *alalbe*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**alalbinóre** [< GAL-AB + ?] *topon.* land of many elms. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**alalbinóre** [< ALAB elm + ?] *topon.* land of many elms. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**alalme** [< GAL flourish] *n. Bot.* inflorescence. *Q* *alalme* << *alalbe*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**alalminóre** [= *alalmi-nóre* < GAL-AB + ?] *topon.* land of many elms. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**alalvea** [< ALAB elm] *adj.* having many elms. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

**alalvinóre** [< ALAB elm + ?] *topon.* land of many elms. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**alamen** [-] a good omen on departure. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

**alámen(e)** [< ala-á-mene] *imp. of alamen* go with blessing, with good omen! <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

**alanesse** [-] *n. Bot.* nicotiana, pipeweed. *Q* *S galenas*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:100]

**alaquenta** [< ALA good, blessed, fortunate + ?] *adj.* well (happily) said. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

**alatú(i)e** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ala-tú(i)e < ALA good, healthy, prosperous, fortunate + ?] *interj.* welcome. *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**alatulya** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ala-tulya < ALA good, healthy, prosperous, fortunate + ?] *interj.* welcome. *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**alba** [< GAL-AB] *n.* flower. *Q* *alma* << *alba*. *Q* *S af*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**albe** [< ALAB elm] *n. Bot.* elm. *Q* *S alaf*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:146:153]

1.1. **alcar** {k} [< KAL light] *n.* radiance, glory. *Q* *S aglar*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

1.2. **alcar** {k} [< \*aklar- < KALAR < KAL shine] *n.* brilliance, glory. *Q* *S aglar*. <sup>z</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:105]

1.3. **alcar** {k} [< PE ak(a)lar- < KALAR < KAL shine] *n.* brilliance, glory. *Q* this entry is on a rejected draft. *Q* *S aglar*. <sup>z</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:124]

1. **alcarin** [< Q \*aklarinquā full of glory] *adj.* glorious, brilliant. *Q* Also longer *alcarinqua*. *Q* *S aglareb*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

2. **Alcarin** [-] *pr.n.* lit. ‘the Glorious’. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24:114]

**alcarinqua** [< Q \*aklarinquā full of glory] *adj.* glorious, brilliant. *Q* Also shorter *alcarin*. *Q* *S aglareb*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

1.1. **alda** [< \*galadā a large vegetable growth] *n.* *Q* *S galað*. <sup>z</sup> 1955. [PE17:153]

1.2. **alda**, pl1. <sup>DG\*</sup>**aldar**, pl2. **aldali** [< *galadā*] *n.* tree. *Q* T. notes that the pl2. *aldali* is a “particular or partial plural” meaning “some / several / a number of trees”. *Q* ... *yéni únótime ve rámar aldaron*. ‘... long years as the wings of trees.’ *Q* *S galadh* tree. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.3. **alda** [< \*galadā a (large) plant (general term) < GALA grow like plants] *n.* tree. *Q* T. notes that “There was not in Sindarin much distinction in

size between *galað* and *orn*. But oak (*norð*, Q *nordo*) and beech were *galað* for instance and birch and ash *orn*. A *galað* was more thick, dense & branching.” *Q* *S galadh*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:25] *Q* *orne*

1.4. **alda** [< \*galadā tree] *n.* tree. *Q* Nand. *galad*, *S galadh*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

1.5. **alda** [< \*zaldā < \*zalaðā < \*galadā great plant < GAL to grow (like a plant)] *n.* tree. *Q* *S galadh*, *galað*. <sup>z</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**aldalion** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>alda-li-on] *gen. pl. of aldali* <sup>DG\*</sup>of some / several / a number of trees. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**Aldalóme** [-] *topon.* Tree-night, Tree-shade-night. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:82]

**aldarembina**, pl1. **aldarembine** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= *alda-rembina* < *galad(a)rembinā*] *adj.* lit. ‘tree-tangled’. *Q* *S galaðremmen*, pl. *Galaðremmin* (PE17:127), *S galadhremmen*, pl. *galadhremmin* (PE17:135). <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:26:127:135]

1.1. **aldaron** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= *alda-ron*] *gen. of* <sup>DG\*</sup>**aldar** of trees. <sup>z</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.2. **aldaron** {2nd ā} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>alda-r-on] *gen. pl. of aldar* <sup>DG\*</sup>of the trees. *Q* ... *yéni únótime ve rámar aldaron*. ‘... long years as the wings of trees.’ <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**ale** [-] *n. Bot.* nicotiana. *Q* prob. an abbreviated form of *alanasse*. This form was not rejected but was in a note that was revised. *Q* *S galenas*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:100]

**alenesse** [-] *n. Bot.* nicotiana, pipeweed. *Q* *S galenas*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:100]

**alima** [< AL good] *adj.* fair, good. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:146]

**Alla** [< ALA good, blessed, fortunate] *interj.* Hail! Welcome! *Q* a variant of *Aiya*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

**alma** [< *galmā* flower < GAL flourish] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>flower. *Q* *alma* << *alba*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

1.1. **alme** [< ALA good, blessed, fortunate] *n.* a good thing, a ‘blessing’, a piece of good fortune. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

1.2. **alme** [< ALA good] *n.* a blessed thing. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

**alta** [< GAL a variant of KAL shine] *n.* <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50] *Q* *Altariel*, *Altáriel*

1.1. **Altariel** {2nd ā} [< *galatā-r-yēl*] *pr.n.* *Q* in a deleted etymological note. *Q* *S Galadriel*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.2. **Altariel(le)** [< *galatā-rigellē* < GAL a variant of KAL shine + ?] *n.pr.* ‘woman crowned with radiance’. *Q* She was golden-haired unlike most Noldor. In a note (PE17:60), T. considered that “Altarielle is Telerian” since its Q form was *Naltariel*, and since in Q *n̄*- remained but in T it vanished. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

1.3. **Altariel(le)** [< *alatā-rigellē*] *n.pr.* ‘woman crowned with glory, radiance’, Galadriel's original name. *Q* She was golden-haired unlike most Noldor. *Q* *S Caladriel*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

1.4. **Altariel(le)** [< *galatā*- bright light + ? + ? < *ŋGAL* [ŋGAL] + ? + ?] *pr.n.* *Q* *S Galadriel*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:169]

**Altáriel** [< *galatā-rigellē* < GAL a variant of KAL shine + ?] *n.pr.* ‘woman crowned with radiance’, Galadriel's original name. *Q* She was golden-haired unlike most Noldor. *Q* *S Galadriel*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

**alve** [< ALAB elm] *n. Bot.* elm. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

1. **alya-** [< ALA good, blessed, fortunate] *v.* to cause to prosper, bless (a work), help one. *AS elia-*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

2. **alya** [< AL good] *adj.* fair, good. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:146]

1. **am(a)-** [< AMA addition, increase, plus] *pref.* *Q* frequently used with adjectival stems to emphasize the greater degree in which the quantity expressed was present, as compared with some other thing, person, or measurement, specified or implied by the context. On the use of *am(a)-*, cf. PE17:91, on its phonetical changes, cf. PE17:92. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

2. **ama-** [-] *DG\** *pref.* *DG\** 'blessed'. *Q* the entry was in a rejected sentence. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**amalirie** [= *DG\** *am(a)-lir-ic* < AMA addition, increase, plus + ?] *adverbial-verbal form* a form used in a sentence in order to exhort somebody to sing harder or better. *Q* also shorter *amlirie*. Composed of *am(a)* + long stem + adverbial *-ie*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *á lire am(a)lirie* 'sing harder / better / with more vigour or with more vocal art'. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**Aman (aman-)** [< \**Amān* < MAN good] *topon.* lit. 'Unmarried State'. *Q* esp. applied to the 'unmarried' western region, of which Valinor was part. *AS Avon*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**Amandil** [= *DG\** *Aman-dil* < ? + NIL to love as a friend or equal] *pr.n.* *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

**amanye** [< AM go up, esp. of climbing] *DG\** *v.* *Q* 1<sup>st</sup> sg. *pron. suff.* *Q* *DG\** maybe a verbal form with 1 sg. *pron. suff.* *-nye*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967. [PE17:157]

**amarície** {k} [= *DG\** *am(a)-ric-ic* < AMA addition, increase, plus + RIK put forth effort, strive, endeavour] *adverbial-verbal form* a form used in a sentence in order to exhort somebody to try harder. *Q* also shorter *amrície*. Composed of *am(a)* + long stem + adverbial *-ie*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *á rice am(a)ricie* 'try harder, with more/additional effort'. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**amátie** [-] *perf. of mat-* have eaten. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13] *Q* *mátie*

**amátielmi** {ā} [= *DG\** *a-mát-ic-lmi*] ? *perf. of mat-* *Q* *pron. suff.* *DG\** we have eaten. *Q* This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**amatúlie** [= *DG\** *ama-túlie*] *n.* blessed arrival. *Q* the entry was independently deleted. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**amatulya** [= *DG\** *ama-tulya*] *interj.* welcome (of something blessed). *Q* the entry was independently deleted. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.1. **amba** [-] *adj.* more. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

1.2. **amba** [< \**amba* < AMA addition, increase, plus] *adj. or substantive* more. *Q* used of any kind of measurement spatial, temporal, or quantitative. In some uses, it resembled Fr. *encore*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

1.3. **amba** [< \**amba* < AMA addition, increase, plus] *adj.* up, to a higher position or degree. *Q* generally limited to the qualification of words signifying or implying motion, esp. rise, ascend, climb, grow, etc. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

2.1. **amba-** [-] *pref.* up, ?dawn. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:82]

2.2. **amba-** [< AM go up, esp. of climbing] *adv. pref.* up, esp. of sun, steep[?] rising. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967. [PE17:157]

1.1. **ambar** [-] *n.* world, earth. *z*<sup>x</sup> *Sinome maruvan ar Hildinyar tenna ambar metta*. 'Here will I abide, and my heirs, unto the ending of the world' (PE17:103). *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74:103]

1.2. **ambar (ambär-)** [< MBAR dwell] *n.* world. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64:66]

1.3. **ambar (ambart-)** [< MAR(AT)/MBART doom, fate] *n.* fate, doom. *AS amarth*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66]

1.4. **ambar** [< MBAR] *n.* world. *Q* tengwa *w*, value *mb*. Closely related in origin to *umbar* 'fate'. In popular use (not Elvish) in Gondor the common word *lambe* 'tongue' was substituted for this value, since in Mannish language and thought *umbar* had acquired a sinister meaning, like our 'doom', or indeed often nearer to 'curse'. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

1.5. **ambar** [< Eldarin \**a-mbar*(ā) the Settlement < MBAR] *n.* settlement, appointed place; the dwelling place or home of Elves (or Men) appointed by Eru, the Earth. *Q* thought often used as an equivalent of 'the Kingdom of Arda' (*Ardaranye*), it meant in fact 'this Earth', the planet as a whole, including Aman until its removal, but excluding other parts of 'the Kingdom of Arda' (Sun, Moon, etc.). *AS amar*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:105]

1.6. **ambar** [< *a-mbar* the settlement < MBAR] *n.* *Q* chiefly used later of the inhabited regions of the great land-masses, not including Aman, Eressea (or usually even Númenor). *AS amar*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:124]

2. **Ambar** [< ? + MBAR settle] *topon.* 'the great settlement', world, Earth as the place (by destiny) inhabited by Elves and Men, the Children of Eru. *Q* the entire etymological note was rejected with one vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:163]

1. **Ambaróna** [-] *topon.* Eastern (land). *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:82]

2. **ambaróna** [< \**amba* + ? < AMA addition, increase, plus + ?] *adj.* of the uprising, eastern. *AS amrún*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

**ambaróne** [-] *n.* dawn. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:82]

**ambe** [< \**amba* < AMA addition, increase, plus] *adv.* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

**ambela** [< AMA addition, increase, plus + LA3A cross, pass over, go beyond] *adv.* further still beyond, far away beyond. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

**ambena** [< AMA addition, increase, plus + ANA/NA motion to] *adv.* nearer to, (to a further point in the motion) towards an object. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

1.1. **ambo** [< MAB lump, mass] *n.* hill. *Q* also *ambona*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

1.2. **ambo** [< \**ambō*] *n.* hill, rising ground. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

1.3. **ambo** [< AM go up, esp. of climbing] *n.* mount. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967. [PE17:157]

**ambona** {ō} [< MAB lump, mass] *n.* hill. *Q* also *ambo*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

**ambuna** [< \**ambuna* hill, hilly] *adj.* an adjective describing a ground generally flat with hummocks, hills, knolls, etc. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92-3]

**ammelda** [= *DG\** *am(< n)-melda*] *pref.* *Q* *adj.* *DG\** one of the dearest. *Q* On the evolution of *mn* > *mm*, see Tolkien's notes in his *Outline of Phonology* in PE19:96. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**amménie** [= *DG\** *am(a)-mén-ic* < AMA addition, increase, plus + MEN have as object, (in)tend, proceed, make for, go towards] *adverbial-verbal form* a form used in a sentence in order to exhort somebody to proceed harder. *Q* composed of *am(a)* + long stem + adverbial *-ie*. *z*<sup>x</sup>

*á mene amménie* ‘proceed with more determination’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**amna** [ $\leftarrow$  AMA addition, increase, plus + ANA/NA motion to] *adv.* nearer to, (to a further point in the motion) towards an objet.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

**amnórie** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ am-nór-*ie*] *adverbial-verbal form* a form used in a sentence in order to exhort somebody to *run faster*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  *á nore amnórie* ‘run with more running, *sc.* run faster’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**ampa** [-] *n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

1.1. **amya-** [ $\leftarrow$  MAY excellent, admirable]  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *ein-*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:163]

1.2. **amya-** [ $\leftarrow$  (A)MAY suitable, useful, proper, serviceable; right]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  the whole page was rejected with a large “X”.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

2.1. **amya** [= am-(n)ya] *n.*  $\mathfrak{e}$  *poss. suff.* my mother.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:170]

2.2. **amya** [ $\leftarrow$  AM go up, esp. of climbing]  $\text{DG}^*$ v.  $\mathfrak{Q}$   $\text{DG}^*$ maybe a verbal form with ending -ya.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967. [PE17:157]

1.1. **an** [-] *adv.* but, for, further, plus, in addition.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.2. **an** [-]  $\text{DG}^*$ *adv.*  $\text{DG}^*$ towards.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  *an i falmali*  $\text{DG}^*$ towards the many foaming waves’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

1.3. **an** [ $\leftarrow$  ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus] *adv.* moreover, more, to = for, then, or, but.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.4. **an** [ $\leftarrow$  and(ā)  $\leftarrow$  prob. NDA] *adv.* / *conj.* moreover, to go on further, to say more.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  it may sometimes be translated ‘for’, since it may introduce further matter which explains or gives a reason for what precedes.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

1.5. **an** [ $\leftarrow$  AMA addition, increase, plus] *adv.* moreover, furthermore, to proceed.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  frequently used after ‘full stop’, when an account or description is confirmed after a pause. So, in the Elvish lament of Galadriel, *an* is translated ‘for’, since it is often used when the additional matter provides an explanation of or a reason for what has already been said. Also used in *an quetta* ‘a word more, to add to what has been said’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

2.1. **an-** [-] *pref.* intensive prefix.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:90]

2.2. **an-** [ $\leftarrow$  ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus] *v. pref.* plus (intensive suffix).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:146]

2.3. **an-** [-] *pref.* usual comparative or superlative suffix.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  On the use of this prefix, *cf.* Tolkien’s notes in PE17:56-7.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

2.4. **an-** [ $\leftarrow$  NDA] *pref.* intensifying prefix.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *añ-* before *k*, *q*, *\**, *am-* before *p*, *b*, *m*. The full prefixal form *anda-* is more emphatic than *an-*. It already reduced to *an-* in OQ.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

**an sí** [-] *adv. loc.* now.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

1. **ana** [ $\leftarrow$  ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus] *prep.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  used when purely dative formula is required.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:147]

2.1. **ana-** [ $\leftarrow$  ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus] *v. pref.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:146]

2.2. **ana-** [ $\leftarrow$  AN/NĀ to, towards] *v. pref.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:147]

2.3. **ana-** [-] *pref.* usual comparative or superlative suffix.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  On the use of this prefix, *cf.* Tolkien’s notes in PE17:56-7.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**anacca** {k} [ $\leftarrow$  NAKH narrow, thin] *n.* narrows, defile, pass, cut.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *nacca*. [PE17:166]

**anactane** {k} [-] *aor. past of* **nahta**  $\text{DG}^*$ slained (in aoristic sense).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**anahtie** [-] *perf. of* **nahta**  $\text{DG}^*$ have slained.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**anamelda** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ ana-melda] *pref.*  $\mathfrak{e}$  *adj.*  $\text{DG}^*$ one of the dearest, one of the most beloved.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  *A anamelda na epe B* ‘A is bright before B’, *A anamelda na ep’ ilya/ar iyan* ‘A is brighter than all others’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56-7]  $\mathfrak{e}$  *ana-*, *melda*

**anamirya** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ ana-mirya  $\leftarrow$  ? + MIR] *adj.* very beautiful.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  all the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**Anar** [-] *n.* Astr. the (physical) Sun.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1955 and c. 1957. [PE17:148:152]

**Anár** {ā} [ $\leftarrow$  (A)NAR] *n.* Astr. Sun.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *anor*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:38]

**Anardil** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Anar-dil  $\leftarrow$  ? + NIL to love as a friend or equal] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1955. [PE17:152]

**Anárion** [-] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:28]

**anastorna** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ ana-s-torna] *adj.*  $\text{DG}^*$ the hardest.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1.1. **ancalima** [ $\leftarrow$  ? + GAL/KAL light] *intensive form of* **calima**  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1955. [PE17:153]

1.2. **ancalima** [-] *superlative of* **calima** brightest, very bright.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:90:101]

1.3. **ancalima** [ $\leftarrow$  ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *adj.* very bright.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:146]

1.4. **ancalima** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ an-calima] *adj.* very bright, one of the brightest.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that “*ari-* is mainly used with genitive and is so virtually superlative.” (PE17:56).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  *ancalima elenion* ‘very bright among the stars, one of the brightest stars’; *ancalima ep’ eleni* ‘brighter than stars’; *ancalima ar* ‘far and away brighter than’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56-8]

**Ancalo** {k} [-] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  the reading of this entry is uncertain.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  ?*Ancalo úpa* (na)  $\text{DG}^*$ Ancalo (is) dumb’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**añcárie** {k} [=  $\text{DG}^*$ añ-cár-*ie*  $\leftarrow$  AMA addition, increase, plus + ?] *adverbial-verbal form* a form used in a sentence in order to exhort somebody to *try harder*.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  this form, used to express *try harder*, exhorting a man to do something *again* with better result, is more idiomatic than *amarície*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  *á care añcárie* ‘try harder’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**añcénie** {k} [=  $\text{DG}^*$ añ-cén-*ie*] *adverbial-verbal form* a form used in a sentence in order to exhort somebody to *look sharper*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  *á cene añcénie* ‘look sharper, closer, more attentively, better, more clearly’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

1.1. **anda** [ $\leftarrow$  NDA] *adj.* far, long (of measurement in space or time).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also in full prefixal form *anda-*, more emphatic than reduced *and* > *an-*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

1.2. **anda** [ $\leftarrow$  PQ *andā*  $\leftarrow$  NDA] *adj.* long, far.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *ann-* (only preserved in certain compounds).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

2. **anda-** [ $\leftarrow$  NDA] *pref.* far, long (of measurement in space or time).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  more emphatic than reduced *and* > *an-*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

**andá** {ā} [ $\leftarrow$  ANAD long] *adj.* long.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  Rare except in old names (e.g. *anduine*).  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *ann/and*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  Dec. 1959. [PE17:40]

**Andafalasse** [-] *topon.* lit. ‘Langstrand’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Anfalas*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**andamacilwa** {k} [-] *n.* & *suff.* with the long sword. *Q* *andamakilwa* << *andamakilba*. *✱* *arquen andamacilwa* ‘the Knight of the Long Sword’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**andatehta** [-] *n.* *Ling.* *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:123]

**andave** [-] *adv.* at great length. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:102]

**ando** [< *annō*, *annon(d)*- entrances, approaches < ANA to] *n.* great door, gate. *h* S *annon*, pl1. *ennyn*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & Dec. 1959. [PE17:40:123]

**andú** {ū} [-] *n.* going down, setting (of sun), west. *h* S *annūn* west, Had. *adūn* west. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *✱* *nú*-, *Núnatani*

**anduine** [< ANAD long + ?] *n.* *Q* An old name. *h* S *anduin*. *z*<sup>x</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:40] *✱* *andá*

**andúna** [= *DG\***andú-na*] *adj.* western. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *✱* *nú*-, *núna*, *Núnatani*, *núme*

**Andune** [-] *n.* *Q* The text containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke, T. considering that “This is bad”. *✱* *Andune pella* ‘beyond the boundary fixed in or by *Andune*’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**Andúne** [< *NŪ*, *NDŪ* sink, go down] *n.* *Geogr.* going-down, esp. sunset, and so = West. *Q* T. notes that “√*NŪ*, *NDŪ*” is “reverse of √*OR*/√*RŌ*”. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964 & c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:64:92]

**Andúril** {ū} [= *DG\***Andú-ril*] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Flame of the West’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:34:47]

**áne** {ā} [< ANA/*NĀ* to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *pa.t.* *Poet.* added to, gave. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1. **angamaite** [< ? + MAG] *adj.* lit. ‘iron-handed’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

2. **Angamaite** [= *DG\***Anga-maite*] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Iron-handed’. *z*<sup>x</sup> a letter to Mr. W. R. Matthews, dated 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:116]

**ánie** {ā} [< ANA/*NĀ* to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *pa.t.* *Poet.* added to, gave. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**anmelda** [= *DG\***an(a)-melda*] *pref.* & *adj.* *DG\**one of the dearest. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **anna** [< ANA/*NĀ* to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *n.* gift. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.2. **anna** [< ANA motion to] *n.* a thing handed, brought or sent to a person, a gift. *Q* it was prob. also a derivative of AMA, yielding \**am-tā* > \**am-ta* - > *anta-* which went out of use in general sense of ‘enlarge, increase, etc.’ but survived in the construction *antanenyes parmanen* ‘I presented him with a book’ (with the recipient as the object and the gift in instrumental). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

1.1. **anta-** [< ANA/*NĀ* to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *v.* add to, give. *Q* *pa.t.* *antane*, poet. *áne*, *ánie*. *h* S *anta-*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.2. **anta** [< blend of *an(to)/ta* and *am-ta*] *v.* to give. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

1.3. **anta-** [< ANA motion to + TĀ there, then] *v.* lit. ‘to present a thing to a person’, to give. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

1.1. **antane** [< ANA/*NĀ* to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *pa.t.* added to, gave. *h* S *ónen*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.2. **antane** [-] *weak pa.t.* of *tr. anta-* *DG\**gave. *h* S *ón-*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

**antanen** [*DG\**= *anta-ne-n*] *pa.t.* of *anta-* & 1 *sg. pron. suff.* I gave. *✱* *antanen parma sen(na)* ‘I gave a book to him’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

**antanenyes** [*DG\**= *anta-ne-nye-s*] *pa.t.* of *anta-* & *pron. suff.* I presented him. *✱* *antanenyes parmanen* ‘I presented him with a book’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

**antírie** [= *DG\***an-tír-ie*] *adverbial-verbal form* a form used in a sentence in order to exhort somebody to watch more closely. *✱* *á tire antírie* ‘watch more closely, observe more attentively’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**anwe** [< AWA, WĀ go, move (from speaker), go away, depart] *pa.t.* *Q* also *anwe*. *h* S *anwen* I go. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

**apárien** [< PAR learn, to acquire information, not by experience or observation, but by communication by the instruction, or accounts of others in words or writing + ?] *perf.* & 1 *sg. pron. suff.* I have learnt. *✱* *apárien parmanen* ‘I have learnt learning by means of a book’. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**aparuive** [= *DG\***apa-ruive* < ? + RUYU blaze (red)] *n.* wild fire, fire as conflagration. [PE17:183]

1.1. **ar** [< *ad*] *conj.* and. *Q* originally the preposition ‘beside’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:70]

1.2. **ar** [-] *conj.* and. *✱* *Sinome maruvan ar Hildinyar tenna ambar metta*. ‘Here will I abide, and my heirs, unto the ending of the world’ (PE17:103). *h* S *ad(a)* (*a*, *ađ* before vowel, with soft mutation). *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:102-3]

1.3. **ar** [< ADA beside, alongside, by] *conj.* and. *h* S *ađ/a*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:145]

1.4. **ar** [< Q *az*] *conj.* and. *h* S *a*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.5. **ar** [< *ad*] *conj.* and. *Q* T. notes that *ar* generalizes “from position before vowel / *r* / *y* / *w* / final.” (PE17:41). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.6. **ar** [< *ad(a)*] *conj.* and. *Q* T. notes “Q *ar*, often assimilated to *al*, *as*, before *l*, *s*.” (PE17:41). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.7. **ar** [-] *conj.* OQ and. *Q* T. notes “Old Q *ar* before vowels and *r* (only analogical before *r/l* = *d*, ‘ = *g*, *v* = *b*); *a* before *n*, *ñ*, *m*, *l*, *h*, *hy*, *hw*; *as* before *s*, *t*, *p*, *k*. Late *ar* before *l*, *ñ*, *m*, *n*, *h* etc., later before *t*, *p*, *k*.” (PE17:41). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.8. **ar** [< ADA alongside, by the side of] *conj.* and. in speech, ‘and’ could be expressed by *as* before *s* or *al* before *l* but in written Quenya, *ar* was usually used in all forms. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

1.9. **ar** [-] *conj.* and. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174-5]

2.1. **ar-** [< *ÑAR* near, by, beside] *DG\***pref.* *h* S *ar-*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:169]

2.2. **ar-** [< *arya-* to excel] *pref.* usual comparative or superlative suffix. *Q* On the use of this prefix, cf. Tolkien’s notes in PE17:56-7. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

2.3. **ar-** [< *ad(ā)*, *ad* < ADA alongside, by the side of] *pref.* by-. *Q* on the use of this prefix, cf. Tolkien’s notes in PE17:71. Also *as-*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

2.4. **ar-** [< *ÑAR* by] *DG\***pref.* *h* S *ar-*. [PE17:169]

3.1. **ar** [< ADA beside, alongside, by] *prep.* beside, next. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:145]

**Aracondo** {k} [< ? + KON lord] *pr.n.* *DG\**lit. ‘Noble Lord’. *Q* Finwe Aracondo was the father of Finwe Ñolotar. *h* S *Fin-Argond*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

**Aracorno** {k} [-] *pr.n.* the quenyarín form of *Aragorn*. *h* S *Aragorn*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**Arafinwe** {ē} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Ara-finwe] *pr.n.* third son of *Finwe*. ☞ also nicknamed *Finaratō*. Mother-name *Ingalaure*. ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39/118]

1.1. **aran** [< ARA, RĀ] *n. king*. ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

1.2. **aran** [< ARI/ARAN/ARAT good, excellent, noble] *n. king*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.3. **aran** [-] *n. king*. ☞ *aran lintaciryalya* <sup>DG\*</sup>‘the King with many fast ships’. ☞ c. 1955-60 & c. 1957. [PE17:147/186]

**Arandóre** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Aran-(n)dóre] *topon.* lit. ‘King’s-land’, the regions that formed the North Kingdom. ☞ Also called *Turmen Follondiéva*, *Forolondie* or *Follondie*. ☞ S *Arnor*, older S *Arannor*. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] ☞ *Turmen Follondiéva*

**Aranor** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Ara(n)-nor < ARA, RĀ + ?] *topon.* lit. ‘kingly, chief land’. ☞ sindarized form *Arnor*, pure S would be *Ardor* (< *ár(a)ndor*). ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**aranus(se)** [-] *n. kingship*. ☞ prob. c. 1964. [PE17:155]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**aranye** [-] *n. kingdom*. ☞ prob. before 1968. [PE17:105]

1.1. **arata** [< \*arāta < RAT tower up] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj. noble*. ☞ S *arod*. ☞ c. 1955-60. [PE17:186]

1.2. **arata** [< (a)rātā] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>‘high, lofty, noble’. ☞ S *raud* high, lofty, noble, (< (a)rātā), also *arod* noble, cf. -*rod* in names like *Finrod*. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:49]

**aratá** {ā} [-] *adj. tall, eminent*. ☞ S *arod*. ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39]

**aratar** [< RAT tower up] *n. High One*. ☞ c. 1955-60. [PE17:186]

**arato** [< ARI/ARAN/ARAT good, excellent, noble] *n. a noble*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.1. **Arató** {ō} [-] *pr.n.* ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

1.2. **arató** {ō} [< árātō < ARA, RĀ + ?] *n. lord, often = king*. ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

1.1. **arcalima** [< ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *adj. preeminently bright*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:146]

1.2. **arcalima** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ar-calima] *pref. & adj.* chief in brightness, the brightest of all. ☞ T. notes that “*ari-* is mainly used with genitive and is so virtually superlative.” (PE17:56). ☞ *arcalima elenion* ‘the brightest star of all’, *arcalima ep’ eleni* ‘far & away brighter than stars’, *elenion arcalima* ‘brightest of all the stars’. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:56-8]

**Arda** [-] *topon.* ‘the Realm’, Earth. ☞ the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369) & 1967. [PE17:22:177/180]

**Ardaranye** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Ard(a)-aranye] *pr.n.* ‘the Kingdom of Arda’. ☞ it includes the Earth and other parts (Sun, Moon, etc.). ☞ prob. before 1968. [PE17:105]

1.1. **áre (ári-)** {ā ī} [< AS warmth] *n. warmth, esp. of the sunlight*. ☞ also *áze*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:148]

1.2. **áre** [< áse sunlight < AS warmth] *n. sunlight*. ☞ also *áze*. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] ☞ *áze*

**ari-** [< *arya-* to excel] *pref.* usual comparative or superlative suffix. ☞ On the use of this prefix, cf. Tolkien’s notes in PE17:56-7. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**arcalima** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ar(i)-calima] *pref. & adj.* the brightest of all, chief in brightness. ☞ *arcalima elenion* ‘the brightest of all [<sup>DG\*</sup>the stars]’, ‘chief [<sup>DG\*</sup>star] in brightness’. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:57-8]

**Árien** [< AS warmth + ?] *pr.n.* name of the Sun-spirit. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:148]

**arimaite** [< ? + MAG] *adj. skilful*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**arimára** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ari-mára] *pref. & adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>the best of all. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**arimelda** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ari-melda] *pref. & adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>the dearest, the most beloved, exceeding dear. ☞ *A arimelda na epe B* ‘A is (very much) brighter than B (far the brighter of the pair)’ (but T. notes below this sentence that “*ari-* is NOT used with *epe*”), *A arimelda na ilyaron*, <sup>DG\*</sup>A is (very much) brighter than the others’. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:56-8] ☞ *ari-, melda*

**aristorna** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ari-s-torna] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>one of the hardest. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**arma** [< AS warmth] *n. a ray of light*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:148]

**armemelda** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ar-me(duplication)-melda] *adj. Poet.* <sup>DG\*</sup>the dearest, the most beloved. ☞ Tolkien notes that “[i]n † verse[?] language *ari, ana* are often accompanied by reduplication. *armemelda*” (PE17:56). ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:56] ☞ *arimelda*

**arquen** [-] *n. knight*. ☞ *Knight* << *King*. ☞ *arquen andamacilwa* ‘the Knight of the Long Sword’. ☞ S *arben*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.1. **arta** [< árātā < ARA, RĀ] *adj. high*. ☞ S *raud* (< (a)rātā). ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

1.2. **arta** [< ARI/ARAN/ARAT good, excellent, noble] *adj. noble*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:147]

2. **arta** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ar-ta and then] *adv. locution etcetera*. ☞ in the older language *ta* or *ta ta*. ☞ prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

3. **arta-** [< RAT tower up] *pref. noble*. ☞ S *arod*. ☞ c. 1955-60. [PE17:186]

**Artanil** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Arta-níl] *pr.n.* ☞ the form *Nilarto* was preserved. ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**artarindo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ar-tar-indo] *n.* ‘bystander’, one standing beside another as supporter. ☞ older form *astarmo*. ☞ prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**Artó** {ō} [-] *pr.n.* ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**Arto**, pl1. **Artor** [-] *ethn.* ‘One of the High’, a Vala. ☞ S *Rodon*, pl. *Rodyn*. ☞ a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117-8]

**Arvernien** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Ar-vern(a)-ien] *topon.* ‘(the land) beside the *Verna*’. ☞ prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

1. **arya** [-] *adj. excelling*. ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

2. **arya** [< ARA/RĀ] *adv.* <sup>DG\*</sup>better. ☞ functions as comparative in place of *mára*. ☞ c. 1957. [PE17:147]

3. **arya-** [-] *v.* to excel. ☞ It produced *pref. ar-/ari-* used in comparison and implying “a greater degree of the quality, and/or a greater gap between the thing so described and its (nearest) competitor.” (PE17:56). ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1.1. **as** [< *ad*] *conj.* OQ and. ☞ T. notes that “Old Quenya *a* before *n, m; a/al* before *l; as* before *s*.” (PE17:41). ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.2. **as** [< Q *ar* < *ad(a)*] *conj. and.* ☞ T. notes “Q *ar*, often assimilated to *al, as*, before *l, s*.” (PE17:41). ☞ c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.3. **as** [ $\leftarrow$  OQ *ar*] *conj.* and.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes “Old Q *ar* before vowels and *r* (only analogical before *r/l = d, ' = g, v = b*); *a* before *n, ñ, m, l, h, hy, hw*; *as* before *s, t, p, k*. Late *ar* before *l, ñ, m, n, h* etc., later before *t, p, k*.” (PE17:41).  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.4. **as** [ $\leftarrow$  *ad(ā)*, *ad*  $\leftarrow$  ADA alongside, by the side of] *conj.* and.  $\mathcal{Q}$  this form was in older Quenya than the more generalized form *ar*. It was used before *p, t, k* and *s*. Later after development to *ar*, *as* was occasionally used before *t* and as usual form before *s* (of any origin). In written Quenya, *ar* was usually used in all forms.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

2. **as-** [ $\leftarrow$  *ad(ā)*, *ad*  $\leftarrow$  ADA alongside, by the side of] *pref.* by-.  $\mathcal{Q}$  on the use of this prefix, cf. Tolkien's notes in PE17:71. Also *as-*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**asa-** [ $\leftarrow$  ATHA, ATH ease, comfort, heal] *pref.* easily.  $\mathcal{Q}$  *as-* before *p, t, c, q, s*.  $\mathbb{S}$  *ath*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

**asanóte** [ABA + ?]  $\mathcal{Q}$  the whole page was rejected with a large “X”.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**ascalaste** [ $\leftarrow$  ATHA, ATH ease, comfort, heal + ?]  $^{DG*}v.$  easily heard.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

**ascene** [ $\leftarrow$  ATHA, ATH ease, comfort, heal + ?]  $^{DG*}v.$  easily seen.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

**ascénima** [ $\leftarrow$  ATHA, ATH ease, comfort, heal + ?]  $^{DG*}adj.$  easily seen.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

1.1. **asea** [ $\leftarrow$  ATHA, ATH ease, comfort, heal] *n.* Bot.  $\mathbb{S}$  *athae, ath(a)elas*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

1.2. **asea** [ē] [ $\leftarrow$  \**aḡayā*  $\leftarrow$  ATH ease, comfort, heal] *n.* Bot.  $\mathbb{S}$  *athae, athe*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:49]

**asea aranion** [ē] [ $\leftarrow$  \**aḡayā* + ?  $\leftarrow$  ATH ease, comfort, heal + ?] *n.* Bot. ‘*asēa* of the Kings’.  $\mathbb{S}$  *athelas*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:49]

**asie** [ $\leftarrow$  ATHA, ATH ease, comfort, heal] *n.* ease, comfort.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

1. **asta** [-] *n.* month.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18:120]

2. **asta-** [ $\leftarrow$  AS warmth] *v.* to heat, bake (by exposure to sun).  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:148]

**astalda** [=  $^{DG*}$  *astal-da*  $\leftarrow$  STAL strong]  $^{DG*}adj.$   $\mathcal{Q}$  the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**astar** [ $\leftarrow$  \**as'tārā*  $\leftarrow$  SAT||SATAR faithful, trust, loyal ; rely, steadfast, etc.] *n.* faith, loyalty (not belief).  $\mathbb{S}$  *astor, astorad* loyalty.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:183]

**astarindo** [=  $^{DG*}$  *as-tar-into*] *n.* ‘bystander’, one standing beside another as supporter.  $\mathcal{Q}$  older form *astarmo*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**astarmo** [=  $^{DG*}$  *as-tar-mo*] *n.* ‘bystander’, witness.  $\mathcal{Q}$  newer form *as-artarindo*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**asya-** [ $\leftarrow$  ATHA, ATH ease, comfort, heal] *v.* to ease, assist, comfort.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

**at(a)quetie** [ $\leftarrow$  AT(A) re-, of the same or other agent in respecting (more or less similiary) a previous action + ?] *n.* saying again, repetition.  $\mathcal{Q}$  this entry was overwritten with another sentence.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**ata-** [ $\leftarrow$  AT(A) re-, of the same or other agent in respecting (more or less similiary) a previous action] *pref.* literal sense of second time, double.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**ataltie** [ $\leftarrow$  *atālatie*  $\leftarrow$  TALAT] *strong intr. perf.*  $\mathbb{S}^x$  on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:186]

**atamaite** [ $\leftarrow$  ? + MAG] *adj.* lit. ‘two-handed’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**atamir** [=  $^{DG*}$  *ata-mir*  $\leftarrow$  ? + MĪR precious] *n.* heirloom, *máþum*.  $\mathbb{S}$  *S advir*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**Atan**, pl1. **Atani** [-] *n.* lit. ‘the Second’, the Second Kindred, the Men.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes that “For a long time this word therefore referred only to the three “houses” or kindreds of the “Elf-friends” or Elendili, and always tended to refer primarily to them. But when the Eldar became aware of other kinds of Men (more or less parallel to their own division into Eldar and Avari) they distinguished the *Elendili* as *Núnatani*, *Dúnedain* (pl. of *Dún-adan*) “western men”.”  $\mathbb{S}$  *adan*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *Elendili, Núnatani*

**Atanatar** [=  $^{DG*}$  *Atan-atar*] *pr.n.* ‘Father of Men’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67 and prob. c. 1964. [PE17:24:114]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *Atan*

**Atani** [-] *ethn.*  $\mathbb{S}$  *Edain*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  1955. [PE17:101]

**ataquanta-** [ $\leftarrow$  AT(A) re-, of the same or other agent in respecting (more or less similiary) a previous action + ?] *v.* refill, fill second time, double fill.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the original gloss is ‘refall, fall second time, double fall’, but the three *a* are prob. merely a slip for *i*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**atquet** [ $\leftarrow$  *at-kwet*  $\leftarrow$  AT back + ?] *n.* answer.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the etymological note was rejected with three diagonal strokes.  $\mathbb{S}$  *aphed*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**atta** [-] *card.* two.  $\mathbb{S}$  *tad*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**atya** [= *at-(n)ya*] *n.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  *poss. suff.* my father.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:170]

1.1. **au** [-]  $^{DG*}adv.$  off, away, not here, of pos[ition].  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

1.2. **au** [ $\leftarrow$  AWA, WĀ go, move (from speaker), go away, depart] *adv.* away.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

2. **au-** [ $\leftarrow$  Q *ú-*  $\leftarrow$  Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation] *pref.* without.  $\mathcal{Q}$  adjectival form of *ú-*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**aunote(a)** [ $\leftarrow$  Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation + ?] *adj.* not counted, uncounted.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *únote(a)*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

1.1. **aure** [-] *n.* sunlight, daylight.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:120]

1.2. **aure** [ $\leftarrow$  AS warmth] *n.* day (as opposite to night).  $\mathbb{S}$  *aur* a whole day.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:148]

**auri-** [i] [ $\leftarrow$  AS warmth] *n.* heat, period of the Sun.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:148]

1.1. **auta-** [ $\leftarrow$  AWA, WĀ go, move (from speaker), go away, depart] *pres.*  $\mathbb{S}$  *gwaen, 'waen* I go.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

1.2. **auta-** [ $\leftarrow$  AWA go, depart, pass away] *v.*  $^{DG*}$  pass away.  $\mathcal{Q}$  BA, BANA >> AWA.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.3. **auta-** [ $\leftarrow$  AWA depart, go away] *pres. of irreg. v.* **auta**  $^{DG*}$  depart, go away.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**autuva** [ $\leftarrow$  AWA depart, go away] *fut. of irreg. v.* **auta**  $^{DG*}$  will depart, will go away.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**auva** [-] *fut. of irreg. v.* **av|va**  $^{DG*}$  will depart, go away, disappear, be lost.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1966-67. [PE17:63]

**auvane(a)** [ $\leftarrow$  Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation + ?] *adj.* without beauty.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *úvane(a)*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**av** [-] *irreg. v.* depart, go away, disappear, be lost.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *va*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1966-67. [PE17:63]

1. **ava-** [ $\leftarrow$  ABA] *pref.* refusal and negative command (future).  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

2. **ava** [-] *aor. of irreg. v.* **av|va**  $^{DG*}$  depart, go away, disappear, be lost (in aoristic sense).  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1966-67. [PE17:63]

**áva** [< ABA, BĀ] *loc.* don't! *Q* only used as negative imperative. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**avá** [< ABA, BĀ] *loc.* don't! *Q* only used as negative imperative. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**ava mǎrie** [< ? + MAN good] *loc.* lit. 'go happily', farewell. *Q* only used in 'farewell'. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**avalatya** [< ? + LAT] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>lit. 'not opened', closed. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:171]

**avalerya** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* <sup>z</sup> c. 1959-60. [PE17:157]

**avamanya** [< ABA + ?] *adj.* not (willing to go to) Aman. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**Avamanyar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Av-aman-ya-r < ABA, BĀ + ?] *ethn.* *Q* the Sindar were called *Avamanyar* (though they always insisted that they should be called *Ūamanyar*) because at last resort they refused to go, though they had not refused the original summons. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.1. **avánie** [-] *perf.* have gone, passed away. *Q* *vánie* >> *avánie*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:63]

1.2. **avánie** [< AWA depart, go away] *perf.* of *irreg. v. auta* <sup>DG\*</sup>have departed, have gone away. *Q* also *vánie*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.3. **avánie** [ǎ] [-] *perf.* of *irreg. v. av|va* <sup>DG\*</sup>have departed, have gone away, have disappeared, have been lost. <sup>z</sup> c. 1966-67. [PE17:63]

**avante** [< AWA depart, go away] *pa.t.* of *irreg. v. auta* <sup>DG\*</sup>departed, went away. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**avanwa** [< ABA + ?] *adj.* taken away, lost gone. *Q* original sense 'refused, forbidden, banned', blended in form and sense with *vanwa*. It was applied to anything no more to be had or seen, because it had passed away or perished in time, or was reft from one, or dead. It was not applied to dead persons except those who would not return, either because of a general doom (as Men) or because of a special will of their own (as *Felagund* or *Míriel*) or a special ban of Mandos (as *Feanor*). <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**avanyárima** [< ABA + ?] *adj.* unspeakable, what one must not tell. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.1. **Avar**, pl1. **Avari** [< ABA, BĀ] *ethn.* recusant, one who says 'no', a refuser. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.2. **Avar**, pl1. **Avari** [-] *ethn.* <sup>z</sup> S *Gavar*, pl. *Gevair*. <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:139-40]

**Avari** [-] *ethn.* those who refused the Great March. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

**avea** [-] *pres.* of *irreg. v. av|va* <sup>DG\*</sup>depart, go away, disappear, is lost. <sup>z</sup> c. 1966-67. [PE17:63]

**awalda** [< WAL emotion, movement of feeling] *adj.* move[d], stirred, excited. *Q* WAL << GWAL << GWA. <sup>z</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

**áyan** [< AYA-N treat with awe/reverence] *n.* a holy thing, object or place. *Q* also *aian*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:149]

**az** [-] *conj.* and. *Q* *az* > *ar*. <sup>z</sup> S *a*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.1. **áze** [< áse sunlight < AS warmth] *n.* sunlight. *Q* also *áre*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] <sup>z</sup> *áre*

1.2. **áze** [ǎ] [< AS warmth] *n.* warmth, esp. of the sunlight. *Q* also *áre*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:148]

## C

**caine** [< KAY lie] *pa.t.* of *caita*-*lied*. <sup>z</sup> 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

**cainen** [k] [-] *card.* ten. <sup>z</sup> S *caen*-. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**caire** [< KAYA] *Q* this word is given in the following entry: "S *morgai*, black fence. *morn.* KAYA. Q *këa. caire. caer.*" and has thus probably a gloss related to 'fence'. <sup>z</sup> <sup>DG\*</sup>S *caer.* <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:101]

**caita-** [= *cai-ta* < KAY lie] *intr. v.* lie (down). <sup>z</sup> ... *ar sindanóriello caita mornie i falmalinnar*... '... and out of a grey country darkness lies on the foaming waves ...'. <sup>z</sup> 1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:72]

**caitas** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*ca-ita-s*] *aor.* <sup>z</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* it is. <sup>z</sup> *caitas lá/palla i sir* 'it is (far) beyond the river'. <sup>z</sup> 16/6/65. [PE17:65]

**Calacirian** [-] *topon.* <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:20]

**Calacirya** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Calacirya* < KAL light + KIR cleave, cut] *topon.* lit. 'Light-cleft', the Pass in the Mountain of Valinor, close to *Eldamar*. *Q* So called because the light of the Two Trees filtered through, and Eldamar was thus partly lit by the radiance of the Blessed Realm. Also *Calaciryan*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964 & c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:73:92]

**Calaciryan** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Calaciryan* < KAL light + KIR cleave, cut] *topon.* lit. 'Light-cleft', the Pass in the Mountain of Valinor, close to *Eldamar*. *Q* So called because the light of the Two Trees filtered through, and Eldamar was thus partly lit by the radiance of the Blessed Realm. Anglicized *Calacirian*. Also *Calacirya*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

**Calaciryo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Calaciryo(a)-o* < KAL light + KIR cleave, cut + ?] *gen.* of *Calacirya* of the *Calacirya*. <sup>z</sup> ... *hísie untúpa Calaciryo míri oiale*. '... mist covers the jewels of Calacirya for ever.'. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

1.1. **calima** [< GAL/KAL light] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* <sup>z</sup> 1955. [PE17:153]

1.2. **calina** [k 1<sup>st</sup> ǎ] [< KAL light] *adj.* lit. 'illuminated', sunny, light. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

1.3. **calima** [-] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>bright. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**calma** [-] *n.* a lamp or other device for shining light. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:123:180]

**calmallo** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*abl.* of *calma* <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**calmatan** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*calma-tan* < ? + TAN make with tools] *n.* lampwright. <sup>z</sup> S *calardan*, pl1. *celerdain*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:96]

**calmo** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*gen.* of *calma* <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**calo** [-] *gen.* of the light. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**Caltáriel** {k} [< *kalatā-rigellē* < KAL shine + ?] *n.pr.* 'woman crowned with glory, radiance'. *Q* She was golden-haired unlike most Noldor. <sup>z</sup> S *Caladriel*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

**Caltáriel(ie)** {k} [-] *n.pr.* 'woman crowned with glory, radiance'. *Q* She was golden-haired unlike most Noldor. <sup>z</sup> S *Caladriel*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

**Caltáriel(ie)** {k} [< *kalatā-rigelle* < KAL shine + ?] *n.pr.* *Q* She was golden-haired unlike most Noldor. <sup>z</sup> S *Caladriel*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

**cáno** {k ǎ} [< KAN lead] *n.* leader. *Q* deleted note. <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:113]

1. **canta** {k} [< *kan-ta*] *card.* four. <sup>z</sup> S *can(ad)*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

2. <sup>DG\*</sup>**canta**, pl1. **cantar** {k} [-] *n.* shape. 𐌺 Nasser *ar Cenime Cantar Valaron ar Maiaron* ‘The Natures and Visible Shapes of the Valar and the Maiar’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175]

3. **canta-** [-<sup>DG\*</sup>*can-ta* < KAN lead + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*v.* <sup>DG\*</sup>to lead. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

**canúne** {ū} [- KAN lead] ? 𐌺<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

**canya** [- KAN lead] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* 𐌺<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

**canyane** [- KAN lead] ? 𐌺<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

**-car** {k} [- *kār(ā)* < KAS head] *n.* helm. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:114]

1. **cára** {k} [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*n.* [PE17:188]

2. **cára** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pres. of car-* am/are/is doing. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *uan cára* ‘I am not making’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**carampe-** {k} [- KARAP] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of carpa-* 𐌺 S *agarfant*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**carasse** [- CAR make, build] *n.* built fort or dwelling surrounded by bulwarks. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:84]

**carasta** [- CAR make, build] *v.* to build. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:84]

**carda** {k} [- <sup>DG\*</sup>*car-da* < ? + *-dā* passive or product suff.] *n.* deed. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:51] 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *-da*

1.1. **care** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*aor. do.* 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *uan care* ‘I do not make’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

1.2. **care** {k} [-] *v.* (to) do. 𐌺 Mostly used after negative verb. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *uin care* ‘I don’t’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.3. **care** {k} [-] *aor. do.* 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *á care añcárie* ‘try harder’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**cari-** [-] *aor. stem of car-* 𐌺 cf. paradigms in PE17:57:132. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**carie** [-] *inf. to do.* 𐌺<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**cariemma** {k} [<sup>DG\*</sup>*= carie-mma* < ? + C.E. *mmā* exclusive we] *n.* & 1<sup>st</sup> pl. excl. poss. suff. our doing (as a mode of expressing ‘that we do, us to do etc.’). 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. from the 1940s. [PE17:14]

**carilme** {k} [<sup>DG\*</sup>*= cari-lme*] *v.* & 1<sup>st</sup> pl. pron. suff. EQ 𐌺 in EQ, the 1 pl. inclusive and exclusive were merged in *-lme*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:129]

**caris** {k} [<sup>DG\*</sup>*= cari-s*] *v.* & 3<sup>rd</sup> sg. suff. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:129]

**carma** {k} [- *kazma* ? < *kasma* < KAR to make] *n.* a tool or weapon. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:114]

**carne** [-] *adj.* red, ruddy. 𐌺 S *caran*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:36]

**carne** [-] *adj.* red. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

**earne** [-] *adj.* scarlet, red. 𐌺 The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**carne** {k} [- <sup>DG\*</sup>*car-ne*] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of car-* did. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *A karne ta yalle B (karne)* ‘A did that as / like B (did)’ (PE17:74), *uan carne* ‘I did not make’ (PE17:144). 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**Carnemírie** [- *carnimírie* < poet. *carni-mírea* red-jewelled] *pr.n.* having red gems. 𐌺 an abstract (used as a noun) < *carni-mírea* ‘red-jewelled’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

1.1. **carpa** {k} [- KARAP] *n.* Anat. whole apparatus for eating, drinking and speaking, including lips, teeth, cavity with palate

and tongue ; mouth-system. 𐌺 full form *carpasse*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

1.2. **carpa** {k} [- KARAP] *n.* Ling. the phonetic system of a language. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

2. **carpa-** {k} [- KARAP] *v.* talk, speak, use tongue. 𐌺 *carpa* << *calpa*. 𐌺 S *carfa*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

1.1. **carpasse** {k} [- KARAP] *n.* Anat. whole apparatus for eating, drinking and speaking, including lips, teeth, cavity with palate and tongue ; mouth-system. 𐌺 short form *carpa*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

1.2. **carpasse** {k} [- KARAP] *n.* Ling. a full organized language, including system, vocabulary, metre, etc. ; speech. 𐌺 short form *carpa*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**caruva** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*fut. of car-* will/shall do. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *uan caruva* ‘I shall not make’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**-cas** {k} [- *kāsā* < \**kāsā* < KAS head] *n.* helm. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:114]

**casar**, pl1. **casári**, **casari** {ā} [- *kazār* < Kh. *Khazād*] *ethn.* Nold.Q Dwarf. 𐌺 Bel. S *caḍad*, pl. *ceḍaid*, *caḍadrim*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1959. [PE17:45]

**castol** [- ? + STOL helmet] *n.* helmet. 𐌺 S *castol*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:186]

**castol(o)** {k} [- <sup>DG\*</sup>*cas-tol(o)* < ? + POL stand up, top] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>helmet. 𐌺 S *castol* helmet. [PE17:188]

**cauma** {k} [- \**kawā* + old instr. suff. *-mā* < KAW shelter] *n.* any protection or shelter natural or otherwise, sc. against sun, or rain, or wind, or against darts. 𐌺 earlier form *coa*. Often used as = shield. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:107-8]

**cáza** {k ā} [-] [PE17:188]

**-cca** [-] *du. poss. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>yours (to both of you) (familiar). 𐌺 Cf. list in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (*ibid.*). 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-cce** [-] *du. pron. suff.* both of you (familiar). 𐌺 †*carixe*, *caricce* << †*carince*. Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”.” (*ibid.*). 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1. **cea** {k ē} [-] *card. ten.* 𐌺 S *cae*. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

2. **cea** {k ē} [- KAYA] 𐌺 this word is given in the following entry: “S *morgai*, black fence. *morn.* KAYA. Q *kēa. caire. caer.*” and has thus probably a gloss related to ‘fence’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:101]

**cemen** {k} [-] *n.* the Earth. 𐌺 Tolkien notes that it was considered “as an apparent flat floor under menel. [...] But these were ‘pictorial’ words, as the lore of the Eldar and the Númenóreans knew much astronomy.” 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

**cenda-** {k} [- KEN see, perceive, note] *v.* intensive watch, sc. *not* ‘guard’ but observe for some time (to gain information, etc.). 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1959-60. [PE17:156]

**cene** {k} [-] *aor. look.* 𐌺<sup>x</sup> *á cene añcénie* ‘look sharper, closer, more attentively, better, more clearly’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**cenima**, pl. **cenime** {k} [-] *adj.* visible. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> Nasser *ar Cenime Cantar Valaron ar Maiaron* ‘The Natures and Visible Shapes of the Valar and the Maiar’. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175]

**cense** {k} [- KEB] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of ces-* sought, searched for. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**cente** {k} [- KEB] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of ces-* sought, searched for. 𐌺<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]



**Certar** [-] *pl. n. Ling.* ᐃS *Cirth.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

**ces-** {k} [-< KEP] *v.* to search (for something), to examine (something) in order to find (something). ȡ KEP << KES. ʒ<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**cese** {k} [-< KEP] *v.* to look in. ʒ<sup>x</sup> *cese parma* ‘to look in a book’ (for a passage or information required). ʒ<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**cesin** {k} [-< KEP + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*aor. of ces-* <sup>DG\*</sup>*I search.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**cesta-** {k} [-< KEP] *v.* to seek, search for. ȡ KEP << KES. ʒ<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**cesya-** {k} [-< KEP] *v.* to cause one to enquire > cause interest, to interest (oneself). ȡ <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. cesyane.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**cesyane** {k} [-< KEP] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of cesya-* caused one to enquire > caused interest, interested (oneself). ʒ<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**ceula** [-< KEWE, KWĒ live of vegetables] ? ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:159]

**charina** {χ} [-] *adj. marred.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> *Arda charina* ‘Arda Marred’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

**cilin** [-] *n. glass.* ȡ T. notes that “There was no CE word for “glass.” and that *cilin* was “probably invented in Valinor)” (PE21:37). He also notes that “This was often used as in English for any thing or implement made of glass.” (*ibid.*). ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37]

**cilintilla** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*cilin-tir-la* < *cilintirlā*] *n. looking-glass.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37] ȡ *cilin*

**cilintír** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*cilin-tír*] *n. looking-glass.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37] ȡ *cilin*

**cilinyul** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*cilin-yul*] *n. drinking-vessel.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37] ȡ *cilin*

**cinta** [-< KIN, KIT] *adj. small.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:157]

**ciryalion** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*ciryā-li-on*] *gen. of ciryali* of many ships. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**ciryando(n)** {k} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*ciryā-ndo(n)*] *adv. of ciryā* like a ship. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

1.1. **coa** {k} [-< \**kawā* < KAW shelter] *n.* ‘house’, as a (small) separate building ; any shelter (contrived & not natural) temporary or in Aman more often permanent, and applied to what we might call ‘outhouses’, huts, sheds, booths. ȡ later form *cauma*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:107-8]

1.2. **coa** {k ä} [-< KAW shelter] *n.* building used for a dwelling or other purposes. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:164]

1.3. **coa**, pl1. **coar** {k} [-] *n. body.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen ve quenderinwe coar al larmar* ‘The Valar and the Maiar veiled their true-being in *fanar*, like to Elvish bodies and raiment’ (a preserved fragment of Quenya lore). ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175-7]

**coaron** {k} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*coa-r-on*] <sup>DG\*</sup>*gen. pl. of coar* of bodies. ȡ *coaron* << *coainen*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen* ‘The Valar and the Maiar cloaked their true-being in *fanar* (veils)’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174]

**coive** {k} [-] *inf.* ȡ T. notes that the infinitive suffix *-ie* takes the form *-ve* “[a]fter vowel stems or stems with medial *u*, *i*”. ʒ<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**coive** {k} [-] *inf.* ȡ T. notes that the infinitive suffix *-ie* takes the form *-ve* “[a]fter vowel stems or stems with medial *u*, *i*”. ʒ<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**combe** {k} [-< KOB, KOM gather, collect (bring or come into same place)] *n.* gathering, assembling/-age, collection. ȡ also *ocombe*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157-8]

**comya-** {k} [-< KOB, KOM gather, collect (bring or come into same place)] *trans. v.* ȡ cp. intr. verb *ocom-*. The note containing this entry was deleted. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157-8]

**comyane** {k} [-< KOB, KOM gather, collect, bring to same place/point + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*v.* ȡ <sup>DG\*</sup>*1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff.* ȡ <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. a verbal form with 1 sg. pron. suff. *-nye*. The note containing this entry was deleted. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157]

1.1. <sup>DG\*</sup>**condo** {k} [-< *kondō* prince, leader < KON to lead] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>prince. ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

1.2. **condo** {k} [-] *n. lord.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**conta** [-< KOB, KOM gather, collect, bring to same place/point + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*v.* ȡ <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. a verbal form with ending *-ta*. The note containing this entry was deleted. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157]

**contane** [-< KOB, KOM gather, collect, bring to same place/point + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of conta-* ȡ the note containing this entry was deleted. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157]

**coranar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*cor-anar*] *n.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:120]

**Cormacolindo**, pl1. **Cormacolindor** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*corma-colindo*] *n.* ringbearer. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**-csa** {xä} [-] <sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup> *du. poss. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>yours (to both of you) (familiar). ȡ Cf. list in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (*ibid.*). ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. Unknown 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67

1.1. **-cse** {x} [-] <sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup> *du. pron. suff.* both of you (familiar). ȡ †*carixe*, *carice* << †*carince*. Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”.” (*ibid.*). ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. Unknown 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67

1.2. **-cse**, *du. -cset*, *pl. -cser* {k} [-] <sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> *reflexive pron. suff.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**cuive** {k} [-] *inf.* ȡ T. notes that the infinitive suffix *-ie* takes the form *-ve* “[a]fter vowel stems or stems with medial *u*, *i*”. ʒ<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**Cuiviénen** [-] *topon.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

**cúma** [-] ᐃS *cú(f)*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

**cundo** [-] *n. lord.* ȡ cp. Q *cundu* prince, lord. ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**cundu** {k} [-] *n. prince, lord.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**cunta** [-] ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**cunya** [-] *n. rule.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**Curufinwe** {k ë} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Curu-finwe*] *pr.n.* first son of *Finwe*. ȡ mother-name *Feanáro*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39:118]

## D

1.1. **-da** [*< -dā* passive or product suff.] *suff.* suffix denoting the passive result of the action, and when used substantively a single product of this. *Q* T. notes that “*dā* (variant of *nā*)” and “in practice words denoting products are found made with either *dā* or *tā* (lengthened owing to the influence of *dā*)” (PE17:52). *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:51-2] *Q* *carda, yulda*

1.2. **-da** [-] *suff.* suffix used in a noun designating the result of an action (e.g. *yulda* ‘a draught’). *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.3. **-da** [*< -dā*] *suff.* chiefly used in ‘passive’ sense, indicating resulting products of an action. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106]

**delw** [-] *adj.* thick, of single thing. *Q* CG notes that “The derivatives of *√DEL-* given at the end are more hasty and uncertain than the rest, and there is an ink “X” to the right indicating that they were rejected ...”. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1965 or later. [PE17:17]

**-dil** [*< NIL* to love as a friend or equal] *suff.* *Q* the distinction between *-nil/-ndil/-dil* and *-nurl/-ndur/-dur* was not always made, esp. among Men such as the Númenoreans. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

**-dur** [*< DUR* to show special interest in things such as trees, astronomy, gems, medicine, sea, etc.] *suff.* *Q* the distinction between *-nil/-ndil/-dil* and *-nurl/-ndur/-dur* was not always made, esp. among Men such as the Númenoreans. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

## E

**-e** [*< -ai*] *pl. ending* plural ending of many adjectives. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:76]

1. **Ea** [-] *topon.* World, (material) Universe, Cosmos. *z*<sup>x</sup> the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369), c. 1957, prob. c. 1964 & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22:74:163:177]

2. **ea** {ā} [-] *pres. exists.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

3. **-ea** [*< -ayā*] *pres. continuative ending* mark of the present continuative. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**Eambar** [*< ? + MBAR*] *pr.n. Theo.* the Creation as a whole. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:105]

**ear** {ē} [*< GAY(AR)*] *n.* Sea, esp. The Great (Western) Sea. *Q* GAY(AR) << AY(AR). *z*<sup>x</sup> S *gaear*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:27] *Q* *airon, earon*

**earello** [= *DG\*ear-ello*] *abl. of ear* of the sea. *z*<sup>x</sup> *Et earello endorennā utilien* ‘Out of the Great Sea to Middle-earth I am come’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

1.1. **earendil** {ā} [= *DG\*ear-ndil* < ? + NIL to love as a friend or equal] *n.* *Q* shorter *earnil*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

1.2. **Earendil** [-] *pr.n.* mariner and steerer of the Evening Star. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *gaerennil*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:19:152]

**earendur** [= *DG\*ear-ndur* < ? + DUR to show special interest in things such as trees, astronomy, gems, medicine, sea, etc.] *n.* *Q* shorter *earnil*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

**earnil** {ā} [= *DG\*ear-nil* < ? + NIL to love as a friend or equal] *n.* *Q* longer *earendil*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

1.1. **earnur** [= *DG\*ear-nur* < ? + DUR to show special interest in things such as trees, astronomy, gems, medicine, sea, etc.] *n.* *Q* longer *earendil*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

1.2. **Earnur** [= *DG\*Ear-nur*] *pr.n.* *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:88]

**earon** [*< GAY(AR)*] *n.* ocean. *Q* Augmentative form of *ear*. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *gaeron*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:27] *Q* *airon*

**ecces-** {k} [*< KEP*] *v.* to find out, bring out by examining or eyeing. *z*<sup>x</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**ehentanie** {ā} [= *DG\*e-henta-nie*] *perf. of henta* have eyed, examined, read. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

1.1. **Elda** [*< \*elenā* or *\*edelā* < EL elf or star] *ethn.* the marchers, those who went forth. *Q* the lore-masters said that it came from *eledā*. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *eðel*, pl1. *eðil* (< *\*edelā*). *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

1.2. **Elda** [*< \*edelā* Elf < *edel* fair of form < DEL] *ethn.* Elf. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *edhel*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:151]

1.3. **Elda**, pl1. **Eldar** [*< blending of adj. elenā with n. edelā* ‘the fair’] *ethn.* an Elf who set out for Valinor. *Q* the sense of this form principally derived from *edelā* ‘the fair’. In Quenya, *Eldar* was associated with LED ‘go, proceed’ and was thus interpreted both as ‘star-folk’ and ‘the journeyers’. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:139:141]

**Eldali** [-] *pl2. n.* some Elves, a lot of Elves. *z*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.1. **Eldar** [-] *ethn.* the Marchers. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

1.2. **Eldar** [-] *ethn.* Elves as a kind or people, or all the Elves concerned. *z*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**Eldacar** [*< Eldā|kāzā*] *pr.n.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:114]

1.1. **Eldamar** [= *DG\*Elda-mar*] *topon.* lit. ‘Elvenhome’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:20:64]

1.2. **Eldamar** [= *DG\*Elda-mar*] *topon.* *Q* this form was made in Aman after the most salient characteristics of Q. had developped. A name made at an earlier period would have had the form *\*Eldambar*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106]

1.3. **Eldamar** [= *DG\*Elda-mar* < Q *Eldambar* < MBAR settle] *topon.* lit. ‘Elvenhome’, the coastal region of Aman settled by Elves. *Q* older form *Eldambar*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:164]

1.1. **\*Eldambar** [= *DG\*Elda-mbar*] *topon.* *Q* the form *Eldamar* would have had if it had been made at an earlier period, before the most salient characteristics of Q. had developped. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106]

1.2. **Eldambar** [= *DG\*Elda-(a)mbar* < MBAR settle] *topon.* lit. ‘Elvenhome’, the coastal region of Aman settled by Elves. *Q* later form *Eldamar*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:164]

**Eldavehte** [= *DG\*Elda-vehte* < ? + *\*weg-tē* activity, occupation < ? + WEG live, be active] *n.* a habitation, haunt or place occupied by Eldar (as Beleriand). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:189]

1.1. **elen**, pl1. **eleni** [-] *n.* star. *z*<sup>x</sup> *elen síla lumenn(a) omentielmo* ‘a star shines on the hour of our meeting’ (High-elven formula of greeting to dear friends). *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:12:23]

1.2. **elen**, pl1. **eleni**, pl2. **elli**, **eldi** [-] *n.* star. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *él*, *elen*, pl1. *elin*, pl2. *elenath*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24-5]

1.3. **elen**, pl1. **eldi** or analogical **eleni** [*< EL* star] *n.* star. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *tintilar i eleni* ... ‘... the stars tremble ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *él* or analogical *elen*, pl1. *elin*, pl2. *elenath*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

1.4. **elen**, pl1. **eleni**, pl2. **elelli** [-] *n.* *Q* *eleni* << *elli/eleni*. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *él*, pl1. *elin*, pl2. *elenath*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

1.5. **elen**, pl1. **eleni** [*< \*elni* < EL star] *n.* star. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *él*, pl1. *elin*, pl2. *elenath*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:151]

**elende** [ $\leq$  LED go, proceed] *pa.t.* went.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also *lende*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:139]

1.  $\text{DG}^*$ **Elendil** pl1. **Elendili** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Elen-dil-i] *ethn.* lit. ‘Elf-friends’, the three Houses of Men.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also called *Núnatani* ‘Western Men’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{P}$  *Atani, Núnatani*

2. **Elendil** [ $\leq$  eled-níl] *pr.n.* *Ælfwine*, Elf-friend.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:28:152]

**elenion** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ eleni-on] *gen. pl. of eleni* of the stars, among the stars.  $\mathcal{P}$  *ancalima elenion* ‘one of the brightest stars’, *arcalima elenion* ‘the brightest star of all’, *elenion arcalima* ‘brightest of all the stars’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:56:90:101]

**Elentári** {ā} [= *Elen-tári*] *theon.* ‘Star-queen’, Queen of Stars, a name of Varda.  $\mathcal{Q}$  On her mythological association with stars, see PE17:22.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S Elbereth*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  1955, the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369), prob. c. 1964, & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22-3:70:176]  $\mathcal{P}$  *elen*

$\text{DG}^*$ **Eleronde** [ $\Leftrightarrow$  **Elerondiel**] *pr.n.*  $\mathcal{A}$  *S Elrond*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**Elerondiel** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Elerond-iel] *pr.n.* lit.  $\text{DG}^*$ ‘Daughter of Elrond’, a title of Arwen.  $\mathcal{Q}$  *Elerondiel*  $\ll$  *Elerondielde*  $\ll$  *Elerondorel*.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S Elrenniel*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**-elmo** [-] *gen. excl. pl. suff.*  $\text{DG}^*$ of ours (but not yours).  $\mathcal{Q}$  It was previously inclusive but Tolkien finally decided to change the nature of this suffix in order to become exclusive, arguing that “Frodo made mistake which was probably glossed over” (PE17:13).  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:13]

**elve** [ $\leq$  elwe] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron.*  $\text{DG}^*$ we = you and I/me.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:13]

1. **Elwe** [-] *pr.n.*  $\mathcal{A}$  *S Elu*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

2. **elwe** [ $\geq$  elve] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron.*  $\text{DG}^*$ we = you and I/me.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:13]

**elye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron.* you, thou (courteous/polite form).  $\mathcal{Q}$  cp. familiar form *-tye*. Also suffix *-lye*.  $\mathcal{P}$  *nai elye hiruva* ‘may you shall find (it)’. (PE17:75).  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75-6:135]

**emélie** {ē} [-] *perf. of melya*  $\text{DG}^*$ have loved.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**eménie** {ē} [ $\leq$  MEN have as object, (in)tend, proceed, make for, go towards] *perf. of menta*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

**empollie** [-]  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:167]

**en-** [-] *pref.* re-, again.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

**en(a)** [ $\leq$  EN (originally = go on doing ?)] *adv.* still.  $\mathcal{P}$  *quetir en* ‘they still say’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:167]

**enc-** {k} [-] *pref.* six.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *enque*.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S eneg-*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**-enca** [ $\leq$  NEK deprive] *suff.* without, -less.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *pref. nec-*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:167]

**enda** [-]  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:167]

**endaquet-** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ enda-quet-] *v.* ans[wer].  $\mathcal{Q}$  the gloss is uncertain and was perhaps never completed.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:167]

**Endor** [ $\leq$  EN(ED) centre, middle + NDOR land] *topon.* Middle-earth.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also longer *Endóre*.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S Ennor*, poet. *ennorath*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:26]

**Endóre** {ē} [ $\leq$  EN(ED) centre, middle + NDOR land] *topon.* Middle-earth.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also shorter *Endor*.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S Ennor*, poet. *ennorath*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:26]

**endoreнна** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ endor(e)-enna] *all. of endor(e)* to Earth, Middle-earth.  $\mathcal{P}$  *Et earello endoreнна utúlien* ‘Out of the Great Sea to Middle-earth I am come’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**enquanta-** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ en-quanta-  $\leq$  EN (originally = go on doing ?)] *v.* refill.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:167]

**enquantuva** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ en-quant-uva  $\leq$  ? + QUAT fill + ?] *fut. of  $\text{DG}^*$ enquanta-* will refill.  $\mathcal{P}$  *Sí man i yulma nin enquantuva?* ‘Who now shall refill the cup for me?’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

**enque** [-] *card.* six.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *enc-*.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S eneg-*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**enquete-** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ en-quete-  $\leq$  EN (originally = go on doing ?)] *v.* say again, repeat.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:167]

**enque** [-] *n.*  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:119]

**epe** [-] *prep.* before (in all relations but *time* where appropriate words must be used, later, after, then, earlier, before).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Tolkien notes “*ari-* is NOT used with *epe*.” (PE17:57).  $\mathcal{P}$  *ancalima ep’ eleni* ‘brighter than stars’; *A arimelda na epe* B ‘A is (very much) brighter [prob. read *dearer* instead of *brighter*] than B (far the brighter [*idem*] of the pair)’; *A anamelda na epe* B ‘A is bright [prob. read *dear* instead of *bright*] before B’; *A anamelda na ep’ ilya / ar ilyan* ‘A is brighter [prob. read *dearer* instead of *brighter*] than all others’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56-7]

**epemára** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ epe-mára] *pref. & adj.*  $\text{DG}^*$ good before (all the others), best of all.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**er** [-] *card.* one.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S er*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**eremára** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ ere-mára] *pref. & adj.*  $\text{DG}^*$ sole good, best of all.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**eremelda** {1<sup>st</sup> ē 2<sup>nd</sup> ē} [=  $\text{DG}^*$ ere-melda] *pref. & adj.* sole dear, dearest of all.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**Eressea** {ē} [-] *topon.*  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:30]

**Eruhini** [-] *ethn.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  in a deleted etymological note.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**esto** [-] ? *pron. suff.*  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**et** [-] *adv.* out.  $\mathcal{P}$  *Et earello endoreнна utúlien* ‘Out of the Great Sea to Middle-earth I am come’.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**ethenta** [= *et-henta*] *v.* read aloud.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

$\text{DG}^*$ **etye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron.* you (familiar form).  $\mathcal{Q}$  cp. independent polite form *elye* in PE17:135.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

## F

**faire** {ē} [-] *n.* spirit in general, as a kind of being.  $\mathcal{Q}$  see discussion in PE17:124.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  1957. [PE17:124]

**fairondi** [-] *ethn.* the Incarnates.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  1957. [PE17:124]

1.1. **falasse** [ $\leq$  PHAL foam] *n.* surfline, sea-shore.  $\mathcal{A}$  *S falas*.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  1955. [PE17:62]

1.2. **falasse** [-] *n.* a wave-beaten shore.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.1. **falma**, pl2. **falmali** [ $\leq$  PHAL foam] *n.* breaker.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  1955. [PE17:62]

1.2. **falma**, pl2. **falmali** [ $\leq$  PHAL splash] *n.* breaking wave, wave.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

1.3. **falma** [-] *n.* foaming wave.  $\mathbb{S}^x$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**falmalí** {i} [DG\*= *falma-li*] *pl. n.* DG\*many foaming waves. 𐌺𐌰 *an i falmalí* DG\*towards the many foaming waves'. 𐌺𐌰 between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

**falmalinnar** [= *falma-li-ma-r*] *all. pl. of falmalí* lit. 'foam wave-many-towards (with pl. ending)', onto the waves. 𐌺 T. notes that the -r is an "(unnecessary) addition" (PE17:73). Can also be written *an i falmalí* (PE17:127). 𐌺𐌰 ... *ar sindanóriello caita mornie i falmalinnar*... '... and out of a grey country darkness lies on the foaming waves ...'. 𐌺𐌰 1955 and letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:62:73:135]

1.1. **fana** [-] *n.* FAN 'shape', but with the added notion of light and whiteness] *n.* shape, but with the added notion of light and whiteness; it was thus often used where we might use 'a vision' - of something beautiful or sublime. 𐌺 T. notes that "[y]et being elvish, though it may be used of things remote, it has no implication either of uncertainty or unreality." 𐌺 S *fân*. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26]

1.2. **fana** [-] *n.* PHAN cover, screen, veil] *n.* visible bodily form adopted by the Valar and their kind, 'raiment', 'veil'. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:173]

1.3. **fana**, pl1. **fanar** [-] *n.* PHAN cover, screen, veil] *n.* shining shape, 'angelic' spirit. 𐌺 S *fân*. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174]

1.4. **fana**, pl1. **fanar** [-] *n.* PHAN cover, screen, veil] *n.* visible bodily form adopted by the Valar and other lesser spirits of their order when they took up their abode on Earth, as the normal 'raiment' of their otherwise invisible being. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175]

1.5. **fana** [-] *n.* radiant ad majestic figure of one of the great Valar or of the greater among the Maiar. 𐌺𐌰 1967. [PE17:180]

1.6. **fana**, pl1. **fanar** [-] *n.* 'physical' raiment adopted by the Spirits in self-incarnation, as a mode of communication with the Incarnates. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**fanainen** [= DG\*fana-inen < PHAN cover, screen, veil + ?] DG\*instr. *pl. of fana* in veils. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174-5]

DG\*fâne (fâne-) {â} [-] *pa.t. of fanta*- 𐌺 strong past tense formed without the suffix -tâ (cf. details in PE17:180). 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**fanta**- [-] *v.* PHAN cover, screen, veil + ?] *v.* to veil, cloak, mantle. 𐌺 naturally mainly used of veils cast over things that shone or were brighter or more vivid. 𐌺 S *fanha*-. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174:179-80]

DG\*fantane (fantané-) {ê} [-] *pa.t. of fanta*- 𐌺 past tense derived from *causatives* (with suffix -tâ). 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**fantaner** [-] *pa.t. of fanta*- & 3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* they cloaked. 𐌺𐌰 *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen* 'The Valar and the Maiar cloaked their true-being in *fanar* (veils)'. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174-5]

**fantarcenya** {k} [-] *adj.* PHAN cover, screen, veil + ?] *adj.* perspicacious, penetrating of sight or understanding. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

1.1. **fanwa** [-] *n.* PHAN cover, screen, veil] *n.* veil, screen. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

1.2. **fanwa** [-] *n.* PHAN cover, screen, veil + ?] *n.* veil, screen. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

1.1. **fanya** [-] *n.* FAN 'white', but esp. applied to reflected light as of cloufs, snow, frost, mist] *n.* (white) cloud. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26] 𐌺𐌰 *fana*

1.2. **fanya** [-] *n.* PHAN cover, screen, veil] *n.* cloud. 𐌺 eventually used only of white clouds, sunlit or moonlit, or clouds gilded or silvered at the edges by light behind them. Not used of storm clouds or complete cloud canopies shutting out light. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:173-4]

1.3. **fanya** [-] *n.* PHAN cover, screen, veil] *n.* only used of white clouds, sunlit or moonlit, or of clouds reflecting sunlight as in the sunset or sunrise, or gilded and silvered at the edges by moon or sun behind them. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175]

1.4. **fanya** [-] *n.* cloud. 𐌺 S *fân*. 𐌺𐌰 1967. [PE17:180]

1.5. **fanya**, pl1. **fanyar** [-] *n.* PHAN white] *n.* a cloud (only of high white clouds), (white) cloud. 𐌺𐌰 c. 1960-67. [PE17:36]

1.6. **fanya**, pl1. **fanyar** [-] *n.* (shining) cloud. 𐌺𐌰 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.1. **fanya** [-] *n.* FAN 'shape', but with the added notion of light and whiteness] *adj.* & *n.* white and shining. 𐌺 Used as a noun and applied to various things, notable the white clouds lit by sun or moon. It appears in the Galadriel's lament *Namárië*, applied poetically to the hands of Elbereth. 𐌺 S *fain*. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26]

1.2. **fanya** [-] *adj.* PHAN white] *adj.* white, shimmering. 𐌺 S *fain*. 𐌺𐌰 c. 1960-67. [PE17:36]

**farne** {ê} [-] *n.* PHARNE any growing thing or plant < PHARAN-] *n.* 𐌺 S *faran/farn*-. 𐌺𐌰 between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

1.1. **fea** [-] *n.* spirit, rational soul. 𐌺𐌰 on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **fea**, pl1. **fear** {ê} [-] *n.* FÁYĀ a particular spirit indwelling in a body (*hrondo*). 𐌺 see discussion in PE17:124. 𐌺𐌰 1957. [PE17:124]

1.1. **Feanáro** {ê} [= DG\*Fea-nár-o < phaya-náro] *pr.n.* lit. 'Spirit of Fire', nickname of *Curufinwe*, first son of *Finwe*. 𐌺 S *Fëanor*. 𐌺𐌰 a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:39] 𐌺𐌰 *nár*

1.2. **Feanáro** [= DG\*Fea-náro] *pr.n.* mother-name of the first son of *Finwe*, *Curufinwe*. 𐌺 sindarized form *Feanor*. 𐌺𐌰 a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:118]

**Feanór** [-] *pr.n.* 𐌺 sindarized form *Feanor*. 𐌺𐌰 a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:117]

**felca** [-] *n.* PHELEK, PHELES] ? 𐌺𐌰 a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:118]

**felco** [-] *n.* PHELEK, PHELES] *n.* cave, mine, underground dwelling. 𐌺 S *feleg*. 𐌺𐌰 a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:118]

**felehta** [-] *n.* PHELEK, PHELES] ? 𐌺𐌰 a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:118]

**felya** [-] *n.* PHELGĀ mine, boring, tunnel, underground, dwell[ling] *n.* 𐌺 *phelgā* << *phelg*- (the added vowel might be *ō*). 𐌺 S *fela*. 𐌺𐌰 a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:118]

**fenna** [-] *n.* PHEN door] 𐌺 S *fen*. 𐌺𐌰 Dec. 1959. [PE17:181]

**férima** [-] *adj.* PHERE] ready to hand, (quickly) available. 𐌺 S *ferui*. 𐌺𐌰 c. 1955-60. [PE17:181]

**ferina** [-] *adj.* PHERE] ready to hand, (quickly) available. 𐌺 S *ferui*. 𐌺𐌰 c. 1955-60. [PE17:181]

**ferya** [-] *v.* PHERYĀ < PHERE] make ready (promptly). 𐌺 S *feria*-. 𐌺𐌰 c. 1955-60. [PE17:181]

**fimbi** [-] *adj.* PHIM] slim, slender. 𐌺 S *fim*. 𐌺𐌰 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23]

**Fin-** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪ/PHINĪ] *pref.* skill, dexterity.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  in Noldorin names, this element seems to have the basic sense ‘skill, dexterity’. But its forms were however associated with products of SPIN-ID lock, tress of human/elvish hair.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**Finaratō** {ō} [=  $^{DG*}$ Fin-aratō] *pr.n.* Nickname of **Arafinwe**, third son of **Finwe**.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *Finaratō* << *Finaratā*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39]

1. **finca** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪ/PHINĪ] *adj.* clever (in petty ways).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

2. **finca** [ $\leftarrow$  SPIN- a single hair, filament]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN- ‘skilful, neat, clever’ (especially applied to hands and fingers)”. Note also that this word was originally glossed as Sindarin by Tolkien, clearly a slip.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *fineg*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]

**finda** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪN clever, fine, delicate] *adj.* fine and delicately made.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:181]

**finde** [ $\leftarrow$  SPIN-ID lock, tress of human/elvish hair] *n.* lock, tress.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**Findelaure** [=  $^{DG*}$ Finde-laure < SPIN-ID lock, tress of human/elvish hair + ?] *pr.n.* lit. ‘hair-golden’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Findelor*, *Finglor*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**findile** [ $\leftarrow$  SPIN- a single hair, filament + ?] *n.* ‘head of hair’.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN- ‘skilful, neat, clever’ (especially applied to hands and fingers)”. Note also that the long form findile could be present in a longer version of *Laurefindil* (i.e. *Laurefindile*) as it is the case in other Q. words.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S Poet. *findel* (< \**spindilā*) ‘head of hair’ (fax), preserved mainly in such old names as *Glorfindel* ‘Golden-hair’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *Laurefindil*

**Findis** [ $\leftarrow$  SPIN-ID lock, tress of human/elvish hair + ?] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  there is no doubt on the fact that this name comes from SPIN-ID instead of PHĪ/PHINĪ skill, dexterity (found in Nodorian names).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**fine (fini-)** [ $\leftarrow$  SPIN- a single hair, filament] *n.* a hair.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN- ‘skilful, neat, clever’ (especially applied to hands and fingers)”.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *find*, *finn* ‘single hair’ (of man or elf) (< \**spindē*).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]

**fine** {ē} [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪ/PHINĪ] *n.* dexterity.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**finea** {ē} [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪ/PHINĪ] *adj.* dexterous.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**Fingoldo** [=  $^{DG*}$ Fin-(n)goldo] *pr.n.* Altered form of the nickname of *Ñolofinwe*, second son of **Finwe**.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes “called [Ingoldo] after his mother, the daughter of Ingwi. Later after the revolt al[tered to] *Fingoldo*.”  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39:117]

**Finican** {ā} [-] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  it was sindarized in *Fingon*. *Finicān* << *Finicunda*. Deleted note.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Fingon*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

1. **Finicāno** [=  $^{DG*}$ Finicān-o] *gen. of Finican* of **Finican**.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  deleted note.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

2. **Finicāno** [=  $^{DG*}$ Finicāno] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

1.1. **finta** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪ/PHINĪ] *v.* show skill.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

1.2. **finta** [ $\leftarrow$  PHIN- skilful, neat, clever (especially applied to hands and fingers)] *v.* to make, finish off, or decorate a thing with delicate work.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *pa.t. fintane*. Tolkien notes that: “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN-”.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *Finwe*

**fintaler** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪ/PHINĪ] *pl. n.* tricks.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**fintane** [ $\leftarrow$  PHIN- skilful, neat, clever (especially applied to hands and fingers)] *pa.t. of finta*- made, finished off, or decorated a thing with delicate work.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN-”.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *finta*-

**Finúcano** [=  $^{DG*}$ Finú-cano] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

1.1. **finwa** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪ/PHINĪ] *adj.* dexterous.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

1.2. **finwa** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪN clever, fine, delicate]  $^{DG*}$ *adj.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:181]

**Finwe** [ $\leftarrow$  PHIN- skilful, neat, clever (especially applied to hands and fingers) + ?] *pr.n.* lit. ‘man of manual skill’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *finta*-

**Finwe** {ē} [-] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39:117:118]

**Finwe-ñolofinwe** [-] *pr.n.* second son of **Finwe**.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Fingolfin* (< Q *Finwe-ñolofinwe*).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**Finwion** [=  $^{DG*}$ Finw(e)-ion] *pr.n.*  $^{DG*}$ ‘Son of Finwe’.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

1. **finya** [ $\leftarrow$  PHIN- skilful, neat, clever (especially applied to hands and fingers)] *adj.* clever.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN-”.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *Finwe*

2. **finya** [ $\leftarrow$  PHĪN clever, fine, delicate] *v.* to do a thing/make a thing (with fine work).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:181]

**fó** [ $\leftarrow$  PHŌ/Ū interjection of displeasure/dissent] *interj.* nay, no.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  Dec. 1959. [PE17:181]

**foa** [ $\leftarrow$  PHAW]  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *phaw*, *faw*. [PE17:181]

**foalóce** {k} [ $\leftarrow$  *phawalōkō* < PHAW emit (foul breathe etc.)] *n.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *foalōke* << *foalōkō*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:181]

**Follondie** {ē} [=  $^{DG*}$ Fo(r >)-londie] *topon.* ‘(Realm of the) North-harbourage’, another name of **Arandóre** (S. *Gondor*), the regions that formed the North Kingdom of King Elendil.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  It fell out of general or colloquial use. Longer form *Turmen Follondiéva*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Forlonnas*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:28]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *Arandóre*

**Follondiéva** [=  $^{DG*}$ Fo(r >)-londie >)-é-va] *adject. of Follondie* of the North-harbourage.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:28]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *Turmen Follondiéva*

**for-** [-] *adj.* right-hand, north.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *for*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *formen*, *forna*

**formen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>for-men] *n.* the North. **h** S *forn*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  
 for-, *forna*

**forna** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>for-na] *adj.* northern. **h** S *forod*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] for-, *formen*

**Forolondie** {ē} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Foro-londie] *topon.* ‘(Realm of the) North-harbourage’, another name of **Arandóre** (S. *Gondor*), the regions that formed the North Kingdom of King Elendil. **Q** It fell out of general or colloquial use. Longer form *Turmen Follondiéva*. **h** S *Forlonnas*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:28] *Arandóre*

## H

**haila** [-] *prep.* far beyond, less remote than *palla*. <sup>z</sup> 16/6/65. [PE17:65]

**hala** [-] *skālā* action or effect of overshadowing < SKAL cover, veil, cloak, conceal] *n.* a cast shadow. **Q** the etymological note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. Also poet. *icsal*. **h** S *esgal*. [PE17:184]

**halda** [-] *adj.* tall. **Q** the etymological note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. [PE17:184]

**halla** [-] *adj.* tall. **Q** the etymological note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. [PE17:184]

**hampa** [-] *adj.* retain, keep, detain + *adj. suff. -na* *p.p.* restrained, delayed, kept. **Q** T. notes that the *n* of suffix *-na* is “usually transposed after *t, p, k*”. <sup>z</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**han-** [-] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>*pref.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**hanquenta** [-] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>*n.* answer. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**hara** [-] *v.* stay. **h** (hara) *máriesse* ‘(stay) in happiness’. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**haura** [-] *adj.* huge. **Q** KHAWA << KHAW. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**henfanwa** [-] *n.* eye-screen, veil upon eyes. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

**henta** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>hen-ta] *v.* to eye, examine (by looking), read (books, letters) silently, scan, see. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964 and a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:77:114:156]

**henta** {ä} [-] *aor. of henta* eyes, examines, reads, scans (in aoristic sense). <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**hentane** {ä} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>henta-ne] *aor. past of henta* eyed, examined, read, scanned (in aoristic sense). <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**hentea** [-] *pres. continuative of henta* eyes, examines, reads, scans (in aoristic sense). <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**hentuva** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>hent-uva] *fut. of henta* will eye, examine, read, scan. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**heru** [-] *n.* <sup>z</sup> c. 1965 or later. [PE17:97]

**Hildi** [-] *n. pl.* lit. ‘the Followers’, the whole race of Men. **Q** *hildi* << *hildor* (PE17:19). <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]

**Hildi** [-] *ethn.* the Followers, the After-comers. **Q** a name sometimes given by the Eldar to all Men. <sup>z</sup> 1955. [PE17:101:103]

**Hildinyar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Hildi-nyar] *pl. n.* <sup>z</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* my heirs. **h** *Sinome maruvan ar Hildinyar tenna ambar metta*. ‘Here will I abide, and my heirs, unto the ending of the world’. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**hín(i)** {i} [-] *pl. n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>children. <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:157]

**hinde** [-] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>child, girl. **Q** <sup>DG\*</sup>probably composed with masc. ending *-e*. <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:157]

**hindo** [-] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>child, boy. **Q** <sup>DG\*</sup>probably composed with masc. ending *-o*. <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:157]

**hir** [-] *n.* ? **Q** the line containing this entry was deleted. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hire-** {i} [-] *v.* find. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:76]

**hiruva** [= *hir-uva*] *fut. of hir-* will find. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:76:135]

1.1. **hiruvalye** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>hir-uva-lye < KHIR light on, find + ? + ?] *fut. of hire-* & *pron. suff.* you (singular but courteous form) will find. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.2. **hiruvalye** [= *hir-uva-lye*] *fut. of hir-* & *pron. suff.* lit. ‘will find you’. **Q** with 2 *sg. polite pronoun -lye*. <sup>z</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**hísie** {ē} [-] *n.* mistiness, mist. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

**hísie** [-] *n.* **Q** The *s* is from *p > s* (PE17:76). <sup>z</sup> 1955, and prob. c. 1967. [PE17:76:169]

**hísilanya** [-] *n.* lit. ‘mist thread’, wrap. **h** S *hihlain*. <sup>z</sup> undated but “placed in a folder of material that is from 1968 or later”. [PE17:60]

**hlas**, du. **hlaru** [-] *n.* ear. **h** S *lheweg*, du. *lhaw*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62]

**hlaru** [-] *n.* (a pair of) ears. **h** S *lhaw* ear. <sup>z</sup> c. 1965 or later. [PE17:77]

**hlóce** {k} [-] *n.* also *lóce*. **h** S *lhúg*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:160]

**hloima** [-] *n.* (a) poison(nous substance). <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:185]

**hloire** [-] *n.* venom, poison(ousness). **h** S *lhoer*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:185]

**hloirea** {ē} [-] *adj.* venomous. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:185]

**hloita-** [-] *v.* to poison, envenom, fill with poison. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:185]

1.1. **hlóna** [-] *n.* a noise. <sup>z</sup> manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

1.2. **hlóna** {ō} [-] *n.* given to those at all seasons full of water from mountains] *n.* **Q** T. wrote a question mark before this form. <sup>z</sup> on a draft of “Nomenclature of *The Lord of the Rings*” (c. 1966-67). [PE17:136]

**hlonite** [-] *adj.* *Ling. phonetic*. <sup>z</sup> manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

**hoa** {ō} [-] *adj.* large, big. **Q** KHAWA << KHAW. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**holde** [-] *adj.* <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:98]

**holla** [-] *adj.* <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:98]

**holma** [-] *adj.* <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:98]

**holta** [-] *adj.* <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:98]

**holya** [< KHOL, SKOL shut, close]  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:98]

**hosta-** [< *khot-ta* < KHOT gather, together in confusion, jumble] v. gather hastily together, pile up.  $\mathcal{Q}$  CG notes that “The comma after ‘gather’ in the gloss of  $\sqrt{\text{KHOT}}$ - is clear, but Tolkien may have intended that the root meant both ‘gather’ in a general sense and more specifically ‘(gather) together in confusion’.” (PE17:39).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:39]

1.1. **hra(i)** [-] *adj.* easy.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the whole page was rejected with a large “X”.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.2. **hrai** [< SRĀ awkward, very difficult] *adj.* stiff, awkward, difficult.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  Dec. 1959. [PE17:185]

2. **hrai-** [< SRAG] *pref.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

1.1. **hraia** [< SRAG] *adj.* awkward, difficult.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

1.2. **hraia** [-] *adj.* easy.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the whole page was rejected with a large “X”.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhac*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**hraicene** [< SRAG + ?] *adj.* scarcely visible, hard to see.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**hraicénima** [< SRAG + ?] *adj.* scarcely visible, hard to see.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**hrainote** [-]  $\mathcal{Q}$  the entry was independently deleted. A form *rh* was rejected before this entry.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**hranc** [-]  $\mathcal{Q}$  the whole page was rejected with a large “X”.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.1. **hranga** [< SRAG] *adj.* awkward, hard.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhanc* (< SRAK) awry, awkward.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

1.2. **hranga** [-] *adj.* being onerous, harsh.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the entry was independently deleted.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.3. **hranga** [< SRAGA awkward, very difficult] *adj.* stiff, awkward, difficult.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  Dec. 1959. [PE17:185]

2. **hranga-** [< SRAG] *weak v.* thwart.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**hranya** [-]  $\mathcal{Q}$  the entry was independently deleted.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**hráva** [< S-RAB wild, in senses ‘not tamed, domesticated’ and hence ‘fierce, savage, hostile (to Elves & Men)’ < RAB astray, wandering, unsettled] *adj.* wild.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhaw[ff]*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:78]

**hravan** [ä] [< S-RAB wild, in senses ‘not tamed, domesticated’ and hence ‘fierce, savage, hostile (to Elves & Men)’ < RAB astray, wandering, unsettled] *n.* a wild beast.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhovan* (< *srāban*).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:78]

**Hrávani** [-] *ethn. prob. lit.* ‘Wild-men’, the Savages.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Rhovain*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]

**hrinse** [< SRIS snow]  $^{DG*}$  *pa.t.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hrinte** [< SRITH snow]  $^{DG*}$  *pa.t.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  the line containing this entry was deleted.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hrisinye** [< SRITH snow]  $^{DG*}$  *aor. & 1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  prob. a form with 1 sg. pron. suff. *hrisi-nye*. The line containing this entry was deleted.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hrisse** [< SRIS snow] *n.* fall of snow.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hristil** [< SRIS snow + ?] *n.* snow [?peak].  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hrisya** [< SRITH snow]  $\mathcal{Q}$  the line containing this entry was deleted.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hrithya** [b] [< SRITH snow]  $^{DG*}$  *aor.* it snows.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the line containing this entry was deleted.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hritse** [< SRIS snow] *n.* fall.  $\mathcal{Q}$  this entry was individually deleted. The gloss was prob. not complete.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hríza** [< SRIS snow] *pres.* it is snowing.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**hró-** [ō] [-] *pref.* uprising, sunrise, east.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *hrún* east.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *orró*

**hróme** [=  $^{DG*}$  *hró-me*] *n.* the East.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also *hrómen*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *hró-*

**hrómen** [=  $^{DG*}$  *hró-men*] *n.* the East.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also *hróme*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *hró-*

**hrón** [ō] [< *srōn* < SRON < RON solid, tangible, firm] *n.* flesh/substance of Arda, matter.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhú* matter.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:183]

**hróna** [ō] [=  $^{DG*}$  *hró-na*] *adj.* eastern.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *hró-*, *hrómen*

$^{DG*}$  **Hrónatan** pl1. **Hrónatani** [=  $^{DG*}$  *Hrón(a)-atan-i*] *n.*  $^{DG*}$  ‘Eastern Men’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Rhúnedain*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *hró-*, *Atan*

1.1. **hrondo** [-] *n.* body, the dwelling of a particular spirit (*fea*).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1957. [PE17:124]

1.2. **hrondo** [< SRON < RON solid, tangible, firm] *n.* a corporal form or body (esp. of the Elves).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:183]

1.1. **hróva** [ō] [< (S)ROB, (D)ROB] *adj.*  $^{DG*}$  savage, wild.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the gloss is from S *drú*. *hróva* << *róva*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *drú*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:99]

1.2. **hróva** [-] *adj.* dark, dark brown.  $\mathcal{Q}$  The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

1.3. **hróva** [-] *adj.*  $^{DG*}$  dark, dark brown.  $\mathcal{Q}$  The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. *hróva* << *hrúva*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:155]

**hru-** [< SRUGU] *pref.*  $^{DG*}$  evil.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *hrú-*, *ru-*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**hrú-** [< SRUGU] *pref.*  $^{DG*}$  evil.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *hru-*, *ru-*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**hrúa** [< S-RÜGU] *adj.* evil, wicked.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *hrúya*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhú*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**hrúcare** [=  $^{DG*}$  *hrú-care* < SRUGU + ?] *n.* evil-doing.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *rúcare*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhugar* evil-deed.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**hruo** [-] ?  $\mathcal{Q}$  cp. S *rhú* evil wicked or S *Rhuda*ur Troll Shaw.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**hrúya** [< S-RÜGU] *adj.* evil, wicked.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *hrúa*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *rhú*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**hú** [-] *n.* hound.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the gloss might be *heart*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *hú*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:86]

**húna** [ū] [< SKŪ, KHŪ curse] *adj.* cursed, accursed.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

**huntane** [< SKŪ, KHŪ curse] *pa.t. of húta-* cursed.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *hunte*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

**hunte** [< SKŪ, KHŪ curse] *pa.t. of húta-* cursed.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *huntane*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

**húta-** [ū] [< SKŪ, KHŪ curse] v. to curse.  $\mathcal{Q}$  *pa.t.* *hunte* or *huntane*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

**hwinde** [-] *n.* Bot. ordinary non-mythological word for *birch*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *chwind*, *whinn*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23]

**Hyallondie** [ë] [=  $^{DG*}$  *Hya(r >)l-londie*] *topon. lit.* ‘(Realm of the) South-harbourage’, another name of *Ondonóre* (S. *Gondor*).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Shorter form *Hyallondie*, *Hyaralondie*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Arthor na Challonas*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:28]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *Turmen Hyallondiéva*

**hyar-** [-] *pref.* left-hand, south.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *har-*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *hyarmen*

**Hyaralondie** [ɛ] [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Hyara-londie] *topon.* lit. ‘(Realm of the) South-harbourage’, another name of **Ondonóre** (S. *Gondor*). *Q* Longer form *Turmen Hyallondiéva*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] *Q* *Turmen Hyallondiéva*

**hyarmen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>hyar-men] *n.* the South. *h* S *harad*, *harn*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955 and 1967. [PE17:18:88]

**hyarna** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>hyar-na] *adj.* southern. *h* S *harad*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *Q* *hyar-*, *hyarmen*

# I

1. **i** [-] *def. art.* the. *Q* it is indeclinable. *u* *an i falmali* <sup>DG\*</sup>‘towards the many foaming waves’ (PE17:127). <sup>z</sup> 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66:68:127]

2. **-i** [-] *aor. inf. suff.* the simplest aorist infinitive. *u* *uin care* ‘I don’t’. <sup>z</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**icsat** [x] [*< skalā* action or effect of overshadowing *< SKAL* cover, veil, cloak, conceal] *n.* *Poet.* a cast shadow. *Q* the etymological note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. Also non-poetic *hala*. *h* S *esgal*. [PE17:184]

1.1. **-ie** [ɛ] [*< (i)ē*] *suff.* abstract noun and adverbial ending. *Q* On the use of *-ie* both as adverbial and abstract noun ending, see notes in PE17:58-9. T. notes that “Peculiarity of Quenya syntax is the use of same (or very similar) forms as both adverbs and abstract nouns of quality derived from adjectives.” (PE17:58). <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

1.2. **-ie** [-] *inf. suff.* general infinitive. *Q* T. notes that this suffix takes the form *-ve* “[a]fter vowel stems or stems with medial *u*, *i*”. <sup>z</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**-iel** [-] *fem. suff.* *Q* It corresponds to masc. suff. *-we*. *h* S *-iel*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:23:170] *Q* *-we*

**-ielde** [-] *fem. suff.* <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:170]

**-ilce** [k] [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*2<sup>nd</sup> pl. reflexive pron. suff.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**-ilco** [k] [-] *du. pron. suff.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**Ilmarin** [-] *topon.* <sup>z</sup> c. 1955 and 1967. [PE17:20]

**Ilthaniel** [*< ÑGIL + THĀN/THĀN* kindle, fire, light, set light to] *theon.* *Q* A tentative form in order to correspond to S *Gilthoniel*. *Ilthāniel* *<< Ilthāniel*. *h* S *Gilthoniel*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23] *Q* *Ilthāniel*

**Ilthāniel** [a] [*< ÑGIL + THĀN/THĀN* kindle, fire, light, set light to] *theon.* *Q* A tentative form in order to correspond to S *Gilthoniel*. *Ilthāniel* *<< Ilthāniel*. *h* S *Gilthoniel*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23] *Q* *Ilthāniel*

**ilvan(y)a** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*il-van-(y)a* *< ? + BAN* beauty, with implication that it is due to lack of fault or blemish] *adj.* perfect. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

1.1. **ilya**, pl1. **ilye** [-] *adj.* all, every. *u* ... *ilye tier undulāve lumbule* ... ‘... all paths are drowned deep in shadow ...’. <sup>z</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

1.2. **ilya**, pl1. **ilyar** [-] *adj.* all. *Q* *ilyaron* *<< ollion*. *u* *A anamelda na ep’ ilya/ar ilyan* ‘A is brighter [prob. read *dearer* instead of *brighter*] than all others’, *A arimelda na ilyaron* <sup>DG\*</sup>A is (very much) brighter [*idem*] than the others’. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**ilyan**, pl. **ilyaron** [-] *gen. of ilya* *Q* CG notes that the ending of *ilyan* is uncertain to read (PE17:57). <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**ilye** [-] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>all. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-ima** [-] *suff.* -able (e.g. *mátima* edible). *Q* this suffix is noted “-ima” whence a lengthening of the *sundóma* in the examples *mátima* and *nótima*. <sup>z</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1. **imbe** [*< imbē* *< IMI* in, within] *n.* deep valley or wide ravine between high mountain sides (as Rivendell), sc. ‘tween-land’. *Q* Possibly from a similar but different stem IBI. Compare S. *if* (*<\*ib-*) a cliff, a sheer descent. <sup>z</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

2.1. **imbe** [-] *prep.* between. <sup>z</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:73:135]

2.2. **imbe**, pl1. **imbi** [-] *prep.* between, among. *Q* in absolute form, the sense ‘between two things’ where these are not named is expressed by the dualized form. In the sense ‘among’ before plurals it is usually pluralized *imbi*, even when a plural noun follows. <sup>z</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91-2]

**imne** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron.* OQ emphatic separate nominative ‘I, I myself’. *h* S *im*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

**ín** [i] [*< IN-ID* mind, inner thought] *Q* this entry is not explicitly given as Q. <sup>z</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

1.1. **-ina** [-] *aor. suff.* aorist suffix. <sup>z</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.2. **-ina** [-] *adj. suff.* adjectival suffix. <sup>z</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**incáno** [k ā] [*< IN-ID* mind, inner senses + ?] *n.* mind, region/range of thought, mood. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:155]

**incánu** [k ā] [*< IN-ID* mind, inner senses + ?] *n.* mind, region/range of thought, mood. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:155]

1.1. **Incánus(se)** [-] *pr.n.* lit. ‘mind mastership’. *Q* cp. Lat. *incánus* ‘grey-haired’. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:88]

1.2. **incánus(se)** {ā} [*< IN-ID* mind, inner senses = ?] *n.* mind mastership. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:155]

**-ince** [k] [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*2<sup>nd</sup> pl. reflexive pron. suff.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**indemma**, pl1. **indemmar** [-] *n.* ‘mind-picture’, vision arising to the mind, or implanted there by the will of a superior mind or spirit, and then projected. *Q* cf. notes in PE17:179. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176:179]

1.1. **indo** [*< IN-ID* mind, inner thought] *n.* inner thought, in *fea* as exhibited in character or [?personality]. <sup>z</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **indo** [*< IN (INIS, INID)* inmost heart, heart, thought, mind] <sup>DG\*</sup>*n.* <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:155]

1.3. **indo** [-] *n.* mind. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:179]

**indóme** [*< IN-ID* mind, inner thought] *n.* settled character. *Q* also used of the ‘will’ of Eru. <sup>z</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

**Ingalaure** [-] *pr.n.* mother-name of the third son of Finwe, Sara-/Arafinwe. *Q* sindarized form *Inglor*. He was so named because his hair was golden, even more golden than the Vanyar. *Ingalaure* *<< Ingwelaure*. <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

1.1. **Ingoldo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*in-(n)goldo*] *pr.n.* nickname of *Nolofinwe*, second son of *Finwe*. *Q* T. notes “so called after his mother, the daughter of *Ingwi*. Later after the revolt al[tered to] *Fingoldo*.” <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39]

1.2. **Ingoldo** [-] *pr.n.* <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]



**1.3. Ingoldo** [*< Fingoldo*] *pr.n.* *Q* sindarized form *Ingol*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**1.4. Ingoldo** [-] *pr.n.* mother-name of the second son of *Finwe*, *Nolofinwe*. *Q* sindarized form *Ingolfin*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**Ingoldo Finwe** [-] *pr.n.* title of Ingoldo after he became king. *Q* also *Vinya Finwe*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Ingolfin* (*< Q Ingoldo Finwe*). *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**Ingwelaure** [= *DG\*Ingwe-laure*] *pr.n.* *Q* *Ingalaure* *<< Ingwelaure*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**Ingwemar** [= *DG\*Ingwe-mar*] *topon.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106]

**Ingwi** [-] *ethn.* the people of Ingwe. *Q* they were often or usually called *Vanyar*. The entire note was struck through. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**inno** [*< IN-I-D* mind, inner thought] *Q* this entry is not explicitly given as *Q*. *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

**inwalme** [*= in-walme* *< ? + GWAL* be stirred, excited, etc.] *n.* mood of mind, esp. one of aroused attention and enthusiasm. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:154]

**inwis**, pl1. **inwissi** [*< ? + WIS* alter, change, shift] *n.* change of mind, mood. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:191]

**1.1. -ion** [-] *suff.* patronimic suffix. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**1.2. -ion** [*< YÖNO* wide, extensive] *suff.* a region, any (fairly extensive) region *between obstacles* such as rivers or mountains. *Q* Frequent in regional names. Longer *-ionde*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43] *Q* *-yon, -yonde*

**-ionde** [*< YÖNO* wide, extensive] *pref.* a region, any (fairly extensive) region *between obstacles* such as rivers or mountains. *Q* Frequent in regional names. Shorter *-ion*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43] *Q* *-yon, -yonde*

**-iondo** [-] *patronimic suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**ipsin** [*< SPIN-* a single hair, filament] *n.* fine thread. *Q* T. notes that “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN- ‘skilful, neat, clever’ (especially applied to hands and fingers)”. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S esbin* (*< spini- << spine-*) thin thread. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1965 or later. [PE17:17]

**irima** [*< ID* desire] *adj.* desirable, lovely. *Q* the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. *irima* *<< irime*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957” & prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:112:165]

**irima** [*< IR* desire, long for] *adj.* desirable, lovely (mostly applied to persons, esp. women). *z*<sup>x</sup> *S irui*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:155]

**Irmo** [= *DG\*Ir-mo*] *theon.* Vala of ‘Desire’ (in Elvish sense), Master of Dreams and Visions. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:48]

**isie** {i} [-] *perf.* of *ista* have known. *Q* also *isintie*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**Isil** [-] *pr.n.* *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Ithil*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:121]

**Isildur** [-] *pr.n.* *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:28]

**isintie** [-] *perf.* of *ista* have known. *Q* also *isie*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**isirie** {i} [-] *perf.* of *sirya* *DG\** have flowed. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**ista-** [= *DG\*Q is-ta* *< ? + -ta* verbal ending] *v.* know. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964 or 1967. [PE17:52:77]

**istan** [*< ISI* know + ? + ?] *v.* *z*<sup>x</sup> *1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff.* I know. *z*<sup>x</sup> *istan pole* ‘I can speak (because I have learned (a) language)’ (CFH suggested that *pole* could be *quete* instead, cf. VT41:6). *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:155]

**Istari** [-] *ethn.* ‘the Ones who know’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:119:179]

**istea** [-] *pres. continuative* of *ista* knows. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**istuva** [= *DG\*ist-uva*] *fut.* of *ista* will know. *Q* older form *isuva*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**isuva** [= *DG\*is-uva*] *fut.* of *ista* will know. *Q* this is an old form, later *istuva*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**it-** [*< IT* repeat, multiply] *pref.* very, extremely (literally multiplied, increased). *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**it-** [*< IT* prefix of (great) enhancement] *pref.* extremely, very. *Q* the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**ita** [*< IT* repeat, multiply] *adv.* very, extremely (literally multiplied, increased). *Q* also *ita*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**1.1. ita** [*< IT* prefix of (great) enhancement] *DG\*adv.* extremely, very. *Q* the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**1.2. ita** [*< IT* repeat, multiply] *adv.* very, extremely (literally multiplied, increased). *Q* also *ita*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**itara** [*< IT* prefix of (great) enhancement] *Q* the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**itaril** [*< IT* prefix of (great) enhancement + RIL brilliant] *Q* the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**Itarilde** [*< IT* repeat, multiply + RIL brilliant] *pr.n.* *Q* it should have yielded *S Idril*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Idril*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**ite** [*< IT* prefix of (great) enhancement] *adv.* extremely, very. *Q* the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S id* (rare). *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**Ithil** [-] *n.* *Astro.* the moon. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Isil*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:39]

**iti** [*< IT* prefix of (great) enhancement] ? extremely, very. *Q* the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**1.1. -I** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> sg. pron. suff.* *Q* an imperious or familiar form (cf. PE17:135), longer form *-lye*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S -g*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1962. [PE17:132]

**1.2. -I(ye)** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> sg. pron. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**1.3. -I** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> sg. pron. suff.* you (courteous form). *Q* longer form *-lye*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

## L

**la** [-] *prep.* athwart, over, across, beyond.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

1. **lá** [< LĀ interjection of pleasure/assent] *interj.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  written on a sheet dated “Dec 59”. [PE17:158]

2.1. **lā** [< deictic element *lā* pointing or referring to far away] *prep.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  Tolkien notes the problem “of the similarity of *lá* to French” and that “this *lá* would be *static* and not describe motion. To describe motion to the point indicated by *á* *lan*, *lanna* would be required”. The text containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke, T. considering that “This is bad”.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *Andune lá* ‘beyond (distant) *Andune*’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

2.2. **lá** [ā] [-] *prep.* far beyond (without motion).  $\mathcal{Q}$  The same concept with motion is expressed by *lanna* or *pallan*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *caitas lá/palla i sír* ‘it is (far) beyond the river’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  16/6/65. [PE17:65]

2.3. **lá** [< ALA/LA beyond any physical limit or any point of measurement] *prep.* than.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *a (na) kalima lá b* ‘a is brighther than b’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

2.4. **lá** [< LA3A cross, pass over, go beyond ; with very early loss of the medial spirant *ʒ*] *prep.* beyond, than.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *A (ná) kalima lá B* ‘A is brighth beyond B’ = ‘A is brighther than B’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

**lahta** [-] *LA3A cross, pass over, go beyond + TĀ there, then* v. to pass over, cross, surpass, excel.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

**laica** [k] [< LAY] *adj.* green (of leaves, herbage).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S laeg*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:159]

**Laicalasse** [< *laic-olasse*] *pr.n.* lit. ‘green as leaves’, green-foliage.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S Laegolas*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**laima** [< LAY] *n.* plant.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:159]

1.1. **laiqua** [< *laiquā*] *adj.* green.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S laeb* (a theoretical form that didn’t actually exist in S).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:153]

1.2. **laiqua** [-] *adj.* green.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**laique** [< LAY + KEWE, KWĒ live of vegetables] *n.* herb, anything green, but esp. used for food.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:159]

**laire** [< LAY] *n.* summer.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:159]

**laita** [-] *pres.* praise.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *A laita te* ‘praise them’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:102]

**laituvalmet** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *lait-uva-lme-t*] *fut.* of *laita* -  $\mathcal{Q}$  *pron. suff.* we will praise the two.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:102]

1.1. **lambe** [-] *n.* tongue.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S lam*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:46:123]

1.2. **lambe** [<  $\text{DG}^*$  *lambē* tongue, only used of language with approx. The sense of ‘dialect’] *n.* *Ling.* tongue.  $\mathcal{Q}$  see details in PE17:126.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**lambenya** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *lambe-nya*] *n.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  *1<sup>st</sup> sg. poss. suff.* my tongue.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S lammen*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:46]

**lambina** [-] *adj.* of tongue, spoken with tongue.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:46]

**lan** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *la-n* < prob. deictic element *lā* pointing or referring to far away + all. - *n(na)*] *prep.* describes motion to a point.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also *lanna*. The text containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke, T. considering that “This is bad”.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

1. **langa** [< LAŋ] *n.* a thing that crosses, ferry, ford, crossway, bridge, cross-bar.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

2. **langa** [-] *LAŋ*] v. to cross, go over, pass over.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**lange** [< *langa* <  $\text{DG}^*$  *lanʒa* < LA3A cross, pass over, go beyond] *adv.* surpassingly, superlatively, extremely.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91-2]

1.1. **lango** [< LAG] *n.* neck.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

1.2. **lango** [<  $\text{DG}^*$  *langō* < LA3A cross, pass over, go beyond] *n.* a (physical) passage.  $\mathcal{Q}$  originally applied to any route or connecting link between two places or large objects, esp. such as enabled one to cross or surmount an obstacle: such as a mountain-pass, a ridge of higher land across fen-land, an isthmus, etc. Later applied to narrower parts of a structure serving to join larger parts, esp. the ‘neck’ of men and animals.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S lang*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91-2]

1. **lanna** [< *lanʒa* < LAŋ] *adv.* (go) athwart.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

2.1. **lanna** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *la-nna* < prob. deictic element *lā* pointing or referring to far away + all. - *n(na)*] *prep.* describes motion to a point.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Also *lan*. The text containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke, T. considering that “This is bad”.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

2.2. **lanna** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *la-nna*] *prep.* far beyond (with motion).  $\mathcal{Q}$  The same concept without motion is expressed by *lá*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *lendes lann/pallan(na) i sír* ‘he came (to a point) (far) beyond the river’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  16/6/65. [PE17:65]

**lanta** [-] v. fall.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:62]

**lantar** [< DAN-TA] *pres. of lanta* -  $\mathcal{Q}$  *pron. suff.*  $\text{DG}^*$  they fall.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62]

**lanya** [-] v. to cross.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**larma**, pl1. **larmar** [-] *n.* raiment.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen ve quenderinwe coar al larmar* ‘The Valar and the Maiar veiled their true-being in *fanar*, like to Elvish bodies and raiment’ (a preserved fragment of Quenya lore).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175]

**lasse**, pl1. **lassi** [-] *n.* leaf.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes that “It is only applied to certain kinds of leaves, especially those of trees and would not e.g. be used of leaf of a hyacinth (linque). It is thus possibly related to  $\sqrt{\text{LAS}}$  ‘listen’, and S-LAS stem of Elvish words for ‘ear’” (PE17:62).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S las*, pl. *lais*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62]

**Lassemista** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *Lasse-mista*] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Leaf-grey’ (= grey leafed).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

**lassin** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *lass-i-n*] *nom. pl.* leaves.  $\mathcal{Q}$  cp. acc. *lassi*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:76]

**lasta** [-] *LAS*] v. listen.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S lasta* - give ear, listen.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:46]

**láta** [ā] [< LAT open, unenclosed, free to entry] *adj.* open, not closed.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1959-60. [PE17:159]

**latina** {1<sup>st</sup> ā} [< LAT open, unenclosed, free to entry] *adj.* used of freedom of movement, of things not encumbered with obstacles.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1959-60. [PE17:159]

**latya** [-] *LAT open, unenclosed, free to entry* v. to open anything (so as to allow entry).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1959-60. [PE17:159]

1.1. **laure** [-] *n.* *Arch.* ancient mythical word for the light of the Golden Tree of Valmar.  $\mathcal{Q}$  not used for ‘gold’ the metal.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:76]

1.2. **laure** [-] *n.* gold.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.3. **laure (lauré-)** [ē] [< LAW, LAWAR] *n.* golden color of sunshine or golden flowers.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the application of the stem to gold was poetic and referred primarily to colour (as esp. of *laburnum*) not of material (*malta*).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  *S glaur-*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:159]

1.4. **laure** [-] *n.* gold (not the metal, being rather ‘golden light’, properly or mythologically the light of Laurelin, one of the Two Trees of Valinor).  $\mathfrak{h}$  Nand. *Lór-*, *S glawar*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:48:61]

1.1. **laurea** {ē} [-] *adj.* golden (of hue).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:62]

1.2. **laurea** {ē} [-] *adj.* golden.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  On *Q laure* ‘gold’ T. notes that it is poetic and is “not the metal, being rather “golden light,” properly or mythologically the light of Laurelin” (PE17:61).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:58:61]

**Laurefin(de)** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Laure-fin(de)< ? + SPIN-ID lock, tress of human/elvish hair] *pr.n.*  $\text{DG}^*$ lit. ‘Golden Hair’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  sindarized form *Glorfindel*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**Laurefindele** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Laure-findele< ? + SPIN-ID lock, tress of human/elvish hair] *pr.n.*  $\text{DG}^*$ lit. ‘Golden Hair’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  sindarized form *Glorfindel*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:119]

**Laurefindil** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Laure-findil < ? + SPIN- a single hair, filament] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Golden-hair’.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that “ $\sqrt{\text{SPIN}}$ - ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from  $\sqrt{\text{PHIN}}$ - ‘skilful, neat, clever’ (especially applied to hands and fingers)”.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Glorfindel*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]

1.1. **Laurelin** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Laure-lin] *pr.n.* one of the Two Trees of Valinor.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Glewellin* (< *glawar-lin*).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:61]

1.2. **laurelin** [-] *n.* singing gold.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also long form *laurelinde*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**laurelinde** {i} [-] *n.* singing gold.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also short form *laurelin*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**laurelindóre** [-] *n.* land of *laurelin*/singing gold.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**laurelindorinan** [-] *topon.*  $\text{DG}^*$ Valley of Singing Gold.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.1. **Laurelindórinan** [= *Q laurelindóre* land of singing gold + *Q nando* valley, wide valley] *topon.* Ent.  $\text{DG}^*$ Valley of Singing Gold.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  an “Enticized” form of Quenya.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.2. **Laurelindórinan** [-] *topon.* lit. ‘Valley of Singing Gold’, the earlier name of *Lothlórien*, before Galadriel and Celeborn came.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  It was originally ruled by Nandorin princes.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:48]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *laure*

**laurendon** [-] *adj.* like gold, in gold fashion.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  About this word, Tolkien notes “abandon -ndon. this is an agental suffix ? *kiryando* = sailor.” (PE17:58).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

1.1. **laurie** {ē} [-] *adv.*  $\text{DG}^*$ goldenly (of hue).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:62]

1.2. **laurie** {ē} [-] *adv.* ‘goldenly’.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  On *Q laure* ‘gold’ T. notes that it is poetic and is “not the metal, being rather “golden light,” properly or mythologically the light of Laurelin” (PE17:61).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:61]

2. **laurie** {ē} [-] *n.* goldenness.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  On *Q laure* ‘gold’ T. notes that it is poetic and is “not the metal, being rather “golden light,” properly or mythologically the light of Laurelin” (PE17:61).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:58:61]

**lav-** [< LAB lick] *v.* lick.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

**láve** {ā} [< LAB lick] *pa.t. of lav-* licked.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

**lawar** [< LAW, LAWAR] *n.* (golden) blossom.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *loar*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *glawar*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:159]

**-lbe** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> pl. pron. suff.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:129]

1.1. **-lda** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> pl. poss. suff.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.2. **-lda** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> sg. poss. suff.* thy.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. hesitated on the origin of *-lda*, first considering it as “a comp[arative] suffix” but then noting “Or could it be an idiom to add pronoun to adjective = thou beautiful. *-lda*, thy, suffix of 2nd person singular.” (PE17:55).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:55]

1.3. **-lda** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> pl. poss. suff.* your (polite).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  Cf. list in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (*ibid.*).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.4. **-lda** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> pl./du. poss. suff.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$   $\text{DG}^*$ prob. an imperious or familiar form (cf. PE17:135).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.5. **-lda** [-] *suff.* comp[arative] suffix.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. hesitated on the origin of *-lda*, first considering it as “a comp[arative] suffix” but then noting “Or could it be an idiom to add pronoun to adjective = thou beautiful. *-lda*, thy, suffix of 2nd person singular.” (PE17:55).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:55]

1.6. **-lda** [-] *suff.* augmentative suff.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  Note rejected.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**-ldatar** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ lda-tar] *2<sup>nd</sup> pl. poss. suff.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *n.* a honorific form used vocatively.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes (PE17:57), notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts”. This “new ‘honorific’ form” was thus created but it was only used “to persons of high rank or seniority, like sir, madam.”  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **-lde** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> pl. pron. suff.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.2. **-lde** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> pl. pron. suff.* you (polite).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (PE17:57).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.3. **-lde** [-] *fem. suff.* suffix indicating a feminine agent.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also -nde. It is more often than *-lle* which is also suffix of 2<sup>nd</sup> person plural.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.1. **le** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> sg. pers. pron.* thee/you.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  It was a Q borrowing introduced in S by the Noldor or mixed peoples, replacing the pure S *de/ðe* which remained in use in Doriath and in the Havens.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:26]

1.2. **-le** [< -lē] *suff.* abstract noun and adverbial ending.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  On the use of *-le* both as adverbial and abstract noun ending, see notes in PE17:58-9. Tolkien notes that “Peculiarity of Quenya syntax is the use of same (or very similar) forms as both adverbs and abstract nouns of quality derived from adjectives.” (PE17:58).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

1.3. **-le** [< prob. LEŋ] *suff.* chief adverbial suffix.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  the paragraph was rejected with a pair diagonal strokes.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

1. **lé** [-] *n.* way, method, manner.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

2. **lé** {ē} [-] *prep.* with.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *di* (< *dé*).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**léline** {ē} [< DEL] *pa.t. of lelya-*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:151]

1.1. **lelya** [-] *adj.* delicate, beautiful and fine, slender.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *lelya* is a cognate of *edelā* ‘the fair’, a word blended with *elen(ā)* in *Q Elda* used for any Elf who set out for Valinor.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *deil*, *dail*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:139]

1.2. **lelya** [*< delya < DĒL*] *adj.* fine, beautiful. *ᄃ* S *deil*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:151]

1.3. **lelya** [*< delya < DEL*] *adj.* lovely, beautiful. *ᄃ* S *deil*, *dail*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:151]

2. **lelya** [*< DEL*] *v.* appear (of beautiful things), attract, enchant (with dative). *ᄃ* *pa.t. léline*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:151]

**Lembi** [-] *ethn.* *ᄃ* another name of the Sindar. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**lemne** [*< lepne < LEPEN*] *card.* five. *ᄃ* also *lempe*, *lepen*. *ᄃ* S *leb(en)*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**lempe** [*< lepne < LEPEN*] *card.* five. *ᄃ* also *lemne lepen*. *ᄃ* S *leb(en)*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**lende** [*< LED go, proceed*] *pa.t.* went. *ᄃ* Also *elende*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:139]

**lendes** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*lende-s*] *pa.t.* *ᄃ* 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* he came. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *lendes lann/pallan(na) i sír* ‘he came (to a point) (far) beyond the river’. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> 16/6/65. [PE17:65]

**lenga** [*< LEŋ*] *weak v.* behave. *ᄃ* the paragraph was rejected with a pair diagonal strokes. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**lenge** [*< LEŋ*] *n.* gesture, characteristic look, gesture or trait, etc. *ᄃ* the paragraph was rejected with a pair diagonal strokes. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**lenwe** [*< LED go*] *n.* leaving, departure. *ᄃ* Tolkien notes “From LED ‘go’ (in Quenya still used in the probably original sense ‘go away - from the speaker or the point in mind, depart’).” *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:51] *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *lenweta*-

**lenwente** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Q lenwe* ‘leaving, departure’ + *ta < ?* + *-dā* passive or product suff. *< LED go + ?*] *pa.t. of lenweta*- went away, migrated, left one’s abode. *ᄃ* Tolkien notes “From LED ‘go’ (in Quenya still used in the probably original sense ‘go away - from the speaker or the point in mind, depart’).” *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:51] *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *lenweta*-

**lenweta** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Q lenwe* ‘leaving, departure’ + *ta < ?* + *-dā* passive or product suff. *< LED go + ?*] *v.* go away, migrate, leave one’s abode. *ᄃ* *pa.t. lenwente*. Tolkien notes “From LED ‘go’ (in Quenya still used in the probably original sense ‘go away - from the speaker or the point in mind, depart’).” *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:51] *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *lenwe*

**lepen** [*< LEPEN*] *card.* five. *ᄃ* also *lemne*, *lempe*. *ᄃ* S *leb(en)*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**lepetta** [-] *n. Bot.* a Gondor hardwood. *ᄃ* So named prob. because its leaves (like chestnut) were shaped like a fingered hand. RUN *<<* RON. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:89]

**lepse** [-] *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:89]

**leptafinya** [*< ? + PHIN-* skilful, neat, clever (especially applied to hands and fingers)] *adj.* clever-fingered. *ᄃ* T. notes that “√SPIN- ‘fine thread, filament’ distinct (though probably ultimately connected) from √PHIN-”. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> 1965 or later. [PE17:17]

**léra** {ē} [*< LER* free (of moveable or moving things), able to move as willed, unimpeded, unhampered, loose, not fixed fast or static] *adj.* free (of persons). *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1959-60. [PE17:160]

**lerembas** [<sup>DG\*</sup>*< ? + \*mbassē* (baked) bread *< LED go + MBAS* bake] *n.* bread taken on leaving home (for a long journey). *ᄃ* S *lembas* (but we would expect *leðbas* instead). *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:52] *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *lenwe*, *masse*

**lerina** {ē ī} [*< LER* free (of moveable or moving things), able to move as willed, unimpeded, unhampered, loose, not fixed fast or static] *adj.* not

guarded, reserved, made fast or owned. *ᄃ* used of things. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1959-60. [PE17:160]

**lerta** [*< LER* am free to do, sc. am under no restraint (physical or other)] *v.* can, free to. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *lerta[n] quete* ‘I can speak because I [am] free to do’ (there being no obstacle, of promise, secrecy, duty. Sometimes = no physical obstacle, in which case = approx. POL). *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1959-60. [PE17:160]

**lerya** [*< LER* free (of moveable or moving things), able to move as willed, unimpeded, unhampered, loose, not fixed fast or static] *v.* release, set free, let go. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1959-60. [PE17:160]

**leuca** {k} [*< LEWEK* worm] *n. Zool.* snake. *ᄃ* S *lýg*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:121:160]

1.1. **-li** [-] *pl. suff.* partitive plural suffix. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:62]

1.2. **-li** [-] *pl. suff.* a second form of plural. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

1.3. **-li** [-] *pl. ending* many. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**lilómea** {ē} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*li-lómea*] *adj.* very dark, full of darkness. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

**limbe** [*< \*limbi*] *adj.* quick, swift; adjectival form is used when the quality of the action applies to the subject of verb immediately preceding, or to the subject expressed (as by a name). *ᄃ* S *lim*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]

**limpa** [*< (N)DIP/B* bending or drooping] *adj.* frail, slender and drooping. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**linda** [-] *adj.* beautiful, sweet, melodious of *sound*. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

**lindelőrendor** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*linde-lore-ndor*] *topon. Ent. lit.* ‘singing-dream-land’. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**Linder** [-] *ethn.* the Telerian Elves. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

**lindi-** {i} [-] *n.* singing, song. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**lindimaitar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*lindi-maitar < ? + MAY* prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιητής) + ?] *n.* composer, musician. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**linque** [-] *n. Bot.* hyacinth. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62]

**linta** [-] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>fast. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *Aran linta ciryalion* <sup>DG\*</sup>‘the King with many fast ships’. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**linta**, **pl1. linte** [-] *adj.* swift. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> ... *yéni ve linte yuldar avánier* ... ‘The long years have passed like swift draughts ...’. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:59:63]

**lintaciryalíva** [-] *pl2. n. & suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>with many fast ships. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *aran lintaciryalíva* <sup>DG\*</sup>‘the King with many fast ships’. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**lintie** [-] *adv.* quickly, with swiftness. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *norne lintie* ‘he ran quickly/swiftly’, lit. ‘he ran with swiftness’. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58-9]

**lintiénen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*lintié-nen*] *instr. of lintie* with swiftness. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**lintienta** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*lintie-nta*] *n. & 3<sup>rd</sup> pl. poss. suff.* their speed. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**lintierya** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*lintie-rya*] *n. & 3<sup>rd</sup> sg. poss. suff.* his(/her) speed/swiftness. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *norne a lintieryanen* ‘he ran with his speed’ (= as swiftly as he could). *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58-9]

**lintieryanen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*lintie-rya-nen*] *instr. of lintierya* with his(/her) speed/swiftness. *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> *norne a lintieryanen* ‘he ran with his speed’ (= as swiftly as he could). *ᄃ*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58-9]

**lire** [-] *aor. sing.* **𐌺𐌹𐌺** *á lire am(a)lirie* ‘sing harder / better / with more vigour or with more vocal art’.  $\approx$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**líre** (**líri-**) [-] *n.* song, singing. **𐌺𐌹𐌺** ... *tintilar i eleni ómaryo airtári-lírinen*. ‘... the stars tremble in the song of her voice, holy and queenly’.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:67]

**lírinen** [-] *n.*  $\&$  *instr.* in the song. **𐌺𐌹𐌺** ... *tintilar i eleni ómaryo airtári-lírinen*. ‘... the stars tremble in the song of her voice, holy and queenly’.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

**lís** {i} [-] *n.* honey.  $\approx$  1955. [PE17:154]

1.1. **lisse** (**lissi-**) {2<sup>nd</sup> i} [-] *adj.* sweet, honey-sweet.  $\approx$  1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

1.2. **lisse** [-] *adj.*  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

1.1. **-lla** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pl. poss. suff.* your (polite).  $\&$  Cf. list in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (*ibid.*).  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-lla** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *du. poss. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>your (to both of you) (polite).  $\&$  Cf. list in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (*ibid.*).  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-llatar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>lla-tar] *poss. suff.*  $\&$  *n.* a honorific form used vocatively.  $\&$  CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes (PE17:57), notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial”” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts”. This “new ‘honorific’ form” was thus created but it was only used “to persons of high rank or seniority, like sir, madam.”  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **-lle** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pl./du. pron. suff.* you (polite) / both of you.  $\&$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-lle** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pl. pron. suff.*  $\&$  <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. an imperious or familiar form (cf. PE17:135).  $\&$  S -gir.  $\approx$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.3. **-lle** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* you.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.4. **-lle** [-] *fem. suff.* suffix indicating a feminine agent.  $\&$  more often -lde, -nde, since -lle is also suffix of 2<sup>nd</sup> person plural.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.5. **-lle**, pl1. **-aller** [-] *fem. suff.*  $\&$  personalized form used both participially and as agent.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.1. **-llo**, pl. **-llor** [-] *abl. suff.* ablative ending.  $\&$  T. notes that this case was “not originally susceptible of ‘number’” (PE17:62).  $\approx$  1955. [PE17:62]

1.2. **-llo** [-] *abl. suff.* ablative adverbial suffix.  $\approx$  1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

1.3. **-llo** [-] *abl. suff.* movement from.  $\approx$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.4. **-llo** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *du. pron. suff.*  $\&$  an additionnal stroke may suggest a change -llo >> -illo (PE17:75).  $\&$  S -ch (PE17:132).  $\approx$  c. 1962 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75:132]

1.1. **-lma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. poss. suff.* yours and mine, ‘ours’ inclusive.  $\&$  T. finally decided to change the nature of this suffix in order to become exclusive, arguing that “Frodo made mistake which was probably glossed over” (PE17:13). Cf. list in PE17:57.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13:57]

1.2. **-lma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. poss. suff.*  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.3. **-lma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. poss. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>ours, but not yours.  $\&$  it was previously inclusive but Tolkien finally decided to change the nature of this suffix in order to become exclusive, arguing that “Frodo made

mistake which was probably glossed over” (PE17:13).  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:13]

1.4. **-lma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl./du. incl. poss. suff.*  $\approx$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.5. **-lma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. poss. suff.* of you and us.  $\approx$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.1. **-lme** [= l + me] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron. suff.* we, others (not addressed) and thou/ye.  $\&$  invented in Q.  $\approx$  Nov. 20 1955. [PE17:14]

1.2. **-lme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron. suff.* ‘we’ = you and I/me.  $\&$  T. finally decided to change the nature of this suffix in order to become exclusive, arguing that “Frodo made mistake which was probably glossed over” (PE17:13).  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13]

1.3. **-lme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron. suff.*  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.4. **-lme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron. suff.* we (inclusive).  $\&$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.5. **-lme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron. suff.*  $\&$  S -nc.  $\approx$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.6. **-lme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. pron. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>we but not you.  $\&$  It was previously inclusive but Tolkien finally decided to change the nature of this suffix in order to become exclusive, arguing that “Frodo made mistake which was probably glossed over” (PE17:13).  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:13]

1.7. **-lme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* we.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.8. **-lme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* EQ  $\&$  in EQ, the 1 *pl.* inclusive and exclusive were merged in -lme, but its used as inclusive was considered incorrect.  $\approx$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:129]

1.1. **-lmo** [-] *gen. of -lma* of yours and mine, of ours.  $\&$  T. finally decided to change the nature of this suffix in order to become exclusive, arguing that “Frodo made mistake which was probably glossed over” (PE17:13).  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:13:135]

1.2. **-lmo** [-] *du. incl. poss. suff.*  $\&$  S -nc, -ngid.  $\approx$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.1. **loa** [-] *n.* season[al] year.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:120]

1.2. **loa** [-] *n.* growing, blooming (the Eldarin New Year began in spring) used for a sun-year.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:159]

**loar** [-] *n.* (golden) blossom.  $\&$  also *lawar*.  $\&$  S *glawar*.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:159]

1.1. **lóce** [k] [-] (< (s)lōkō reptile, snake, worm < LOK bend, loop, etc.) *n.*  $\&$  also *lóce*.  $\&$  S *lhúg*.  $\approx$  c. 1957. [PE17:160]

1.2. **lóce** [ō k] [-] *n.* ‘bight’, bend, curl of hair.  $\&$  the gloss ‘curl of hair’ might actually go with the root. [PE17:160]

**locin** [k] [-] *n.* bent. [PE17:160]

**loesa** [x] [-] *adj.* brown of hair.  $\&$  The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. Also *losca*.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:155]

**loi-** [-] *LOYO miss mark, go (or send) wrong, fall short or beside (aim, what is due or proper)] pref.*  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**loica** [k] [-] *LOYO miss mark, go (or send) wrong, fall short or beside (aim, what is due or proper)] adj.* failing, short, inadequate, etc.  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**loicare** [k] [-] *LOYO miss mark, go (or send) wrong, fall short or beside (aim, what is due or proper)] n.* mistaken action.  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**loima** [-] *LOYO miss mark, go (or send) wrong, fall short or beside (aim, what is due or proper)] n.* a mistake.  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**loipare** [=DG\**loi-pare* < LOYO miss mark, go (or send) wrong, fall short or beside (aim, what is due or proper)] *n.* a mistake in writing. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**loiquete** [=DG\**loi-quete* < LOYO miss mark, go (or send) wrong, fall short or beside (aim, what is due or proper)] *n.* a mistake in speech. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**loita-** [< LOYO miss mark, go (or send) wrong, fall short or beside (aim, what is due or proper)] *tr. v.* miss, fail, fall short of. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

1.1. **lóme** [< *dōmē* < DOM] *n.* night (when viewed favourably). ʒ S *dú*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

1.2. **lóme** [-] *n.* night, darkness. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81:120]

**lómeanor** [=DG\**lómea-nor*] *topon.* DG\*Land of Darkness. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

1.1. **lón(e)**, pl1. **lóni** {ō} [< *lowon-*] *n.* deep pool or lake. ʒ<sup>x</sup> on a draft of “Nomenclature of *The Lord of the Rings*” (c. 1966-67). [PE17:137]

1.2. **lón(e)**, pl1. **lóni** {ō} [< *LÖNÖ*] *n.* deep pool, or river-feeding well. ʒ<sup>x</sup> on a draft of “Nomenclature of *The Lord of the Rings*” (c. 1966-67). [PE17:137]

DG\***londie** [=DG\**lond-ie*] *n.* DG\*harbourage. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] ʒ *Follondie, Forolondie, Hyallondie, Hyaralondie*

**lóre** [-] *n.* dream. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**Lórien** [=DG\**Lór-ien*] *topon.* the ‘gardens’ and dwelling place of the Vala *Irmo*. ʒ Nand. *Lóri(n)and*, an alteration of *Lindóri(n)and* ‘Vale of Land of the Singers’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:48:49]

1.1. **lós (lós-)** [< prob. \**loth* < LOT, LOTH flower] *n.* Bot. inflorescence, mass of flower (on one plant). ʒ also *olos*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

1.2. **lós** {ō} [-] *n.* flower, a single bloom. ʒ *lōs* << *lusse, lōs*. ʒ S *loth*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26]

**losca** [-] *adj.* brown of hair. ʒ The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. Also *locsa*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:155]

1.1. **losse** [< LOS snow (as a substance or a white mass)] *n.* Bot. a laden inflorescence of white flowers (e.g. of hawthorn) or of flowers on trees or shrubs, esp. infoliate or pale. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160-1]

1.2. **losse (lossé-)** {ē} [< LOS snow (as a substance or a white mass)] *n.* snow. ʒ S *lōs, loss*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:161]

2. **losse (lossi-)** {i} [< LOS snow (as a substance or a white mass)] *adj.* snowy, snow-white. ʒ S *glos* snow-white. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:161]

1.1. **lossea** [< LOS snow (as a substance or a white mass)] *adj.* snowy. ʒ S *glosui* snow-white. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:161]

1.2. **lossea** {ā} [-] *adj.* white. ʒ prob. to be understood not only as ‘white’ but with a special relation to *losse* ‘snow’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**lostā-** [-] *v.* to bloom. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26]

**lostē** [-] *n.* blossom (conglomeration of small flowers). ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26]

**-lot** [< LOT, LOTH flower] *suff.* flower. ʒ not explicitly given as Q. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

**lót-** [< LOT, LOTH flower] *pref.* flower. ʒ not explicitly given as Q. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

1.1. **lôte** [< LOT, LOTH flower] *n.* flower, sc. a flowering plant, esp. one that produces (large) separate flowers of distinct shape. ʒ also used of any single bloom of such a plant. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

1.2. **lôte** [-] *n.* flower, a single bloom. ʒ S *loth*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26]

**lotse**, pl1. **lotser** [< LOT, LOTH flower] *n.* small flower. ʒ also *lotte*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

**lott-** [< LOT, LOTH flower] *pref.* flower. ʒ not explicitly given as Q. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

**lotte**, pl1. **lotti** [< LOT, LOTH flower] *n.* small flower. ʒ also *lotse*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

**Írilde** [-] *pr.n.* ʒ S *Ídril*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**-lta** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. poss. suff.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.1. **-ltar**, du. **-ltar(o)**, pl. **-ltar(i)** [= *l(ye)-tar*] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pron. suff.* ʒ *n.* a honorific form used vocatively. ʒ CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes (PE17:57), notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts”. This “new ‘honorific’ form” was thus created but it was only used “to persons of high rank or seniority, like sir, madam.” ʒ<sup>x</sup> *cariltar* < *carilye tar* ‘you do, sir’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-ltar** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* ʒ a polite form (cf. PE17:135). ʒ S *-ðir*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1962. [PE17:132]

**Ítaril(le)** [= *íta-rille* < IT prefix of (great) enhancement + RIL brilliant] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Very Bright’. ʒ the page containing this entry was entirely deleted with a single vertical stroke. ʒ S *Ídril*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**-ltarion** [=DG\**ltar-ion*] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pl. poss. suff.* ʒ a polite form (cf. PE17:135). ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1962. [PE17:132]

**-lte** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**lú** {ū} [< *lou*] ʒ S *law*, *-lo*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> on a draft of “Nomenclature of *The Lord of the Rings*” (c. 1966-67). [PE17:137]

**luine**, pl. **luini (luini-)** [-] *adj.* blue. ʒ<sup>x</sup> ... *Andúne pella Vardo tellumar nu luini* ... ‘... beyond the West, beneath the blue vaults of Varda ...’. ʒ S *luin*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66]

**luini** [-] *adj.* blue. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**lumba** [-] *adj.* gloomy. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

1.1. **lumbo** [< LUM, LUB shadow, dark] *n.* dark, shade. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

1.2. **lumbo** [-] *n.* gloom. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

1.1. **lumbule** [-] *n.* dark shadow, heavy shadow. ʒ<sup>x</sup> ... *ilye tier unduláve lumbule* ... ‘... all paths are drowned deep in shadow ...’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

1.2. **lumbule** [< LUM, LUB shadow, dark] *n.* shadow. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**lúme** [-] *n.* time (a period of time, however long, if limited), hour. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13] ʒ *lúmena*

**lúmé** {ū ē} [< ULU flow] *n.* time. ʒ not explicitly given as Q. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**lúmena** [< *lúme* time (a period of time, however long, if limited), hour + ?] *all. of lúme* to, upon the time. ʒ it is elided in the High-elven formula of greeting. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:13:135]

**lún** {ü} [< lounē] 𐌌 S *lhún*. 𐌌 on a draft of “Nomenclature of *The Lord of the Rings*” (c. 1966-67). [PE17:137]

**Lúnaturco** [< ? + TURUK] *topon.* 𐌌 *Lúnaturco* << *Lúnaturma*. 𐌌 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22] 𐌌 *turco*

**Lúnaturma** [< ? + TURUK] *topon.* 𐌌 *Lúnaturco* << *Lúnaturma*. 𐌌 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22] 𐌌 *turma*

**lunca** {k} [< lukma < LUK haul, drag] *n.* heavy transport wain. 𐌌 c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] 𐌌 *Nand' Ondoluncava*

**lungamaite** [< ? + MAG] *adj.* lit. ‘heavy-handed’. 𐌌 c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**luqua** [< lukma < LUK haul, drag] *n.* heavy transport wain. 𐌌 c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] 𐌌 *Ondolunquanan(do)*

**lusse** [-] *n.* flower, a single bloom. 𐌌 *lōs* << *lusse*, *lōs*. 𐌌 prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26]

1.1. **lúva** [< \*dubā < NDUP/B bending, drooping] *n.* bend, bow, curve. 𐌌 prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

1.2. **lúva** [< LUB bend] *n.* bow, bight(not for shooting). 𐌌 between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

**-lva** [< -lwa] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. poss. suff.* 𐌌 the distinctions in the use of Pl. excl./incl. were complex and often found difficult by those who learned Q. but natively spoke another language (like Noldor born in Beleriand who natively spoke Sindarin). Among learners, excl. *lm* was frequently substituted for incl. *lv*. It was considered as an error by ‘teachers’ and was eradicated from the speech of Noldor, but it reappeared among other learners (such as Men). This was no doubt partly due to fact that Noldor pronounced *lv* as *lb* and to those who learned by ear *lm*, *lb* were easily confused. 𐌌 c. 1965-6. [PE17:130-1]

**-lve** [< -lwe] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron. suff.* 𐌌 the distinctions in the use of Pl. excl./incl. were complex and often found difficult by those who learned Q. but natively spoke another language (like Noldor born in Beleriand who natively spoke Sindarin). Among learners, excl. *lm* was frequently substituted for incl. *lv*. It was considered as an error by ‘teachers’ and was eradicated from the speech of Noldor, but it reappeared among other learners (such as Men). This was no doubt partly due to fact that Noldor pronounced *lv* as *lb* and to those who learned by ear *lm*, *lb* were easily confused. 𐌌 c. 1965-6. [PE17:130-1]

DG\***-lwa** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. poss. suff.* DG\**yours and mine, ours.* 𐌌 *elen sile omentien<sup>wan</sup>* ‘a star shines upon our meeting’, later altered to *elen sila omentielwan*. 𐌌 between the 1940s and early 1950s. [PE17:14] 𐌌 *omentielwan*

**-lya** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* your (polite). 𐌌 cf. paradigm in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (*ibid.*). 𐌌 prob. c. 1959-60, c. 1964 & c. 1960-67. [PE17:57:67:132:190]

**-lyatar** [= lya-tar] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* 𐌌 *n.* a honorific form used vocatively. 𐌌 CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes (PE17:57), notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts”. This “new ‘honorific’ form” was thus created but it was only used “to persons of high rank or seniority, like sir, madam.” 𐌌 *ciryalya tar* ‘your ship, sir’. 𐌌 c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **-lye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* you (polite). 𐌌 Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. 𐌌 c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-lye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* 𐌌 an imperious or familiar form (cf. PE17:135), shorter form *-l*. 𐌌 S -g. 𐌌 c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.3. **-lye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* you (courteous form). 𐌌 shorter form *-l*. 𐌌 prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.4. **-lye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* you (polite form). 𐌌 cp. familiar form *-tye*. Independent form *elye*. 𐌌 letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

*M*

**-ma** [< old instr. suff. *-mā*] *suff.* instrumental suffix. 𐌌 prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

1.1. **má** {ā} [< MA3] *n.* hand. 𐌌 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.2. **má** [< MA3 serve, be of use] *n.* hand. 𐌌 S poet. *maw*. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

1.3. **má**, **du**, **mát**, **pl1**, **már** {ā} [prob. < MAG] *n.* Anat. hand. 𐌌 c. 1957. [PE17:161]

1. **ma-** [-] *stem* stem of interrogatives. 𐌌 prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

2. **-ma** [< *-mā*] *instr. suff.* instrumental suffix. 𐌌 March 1967. [PE17:68] 𐌌 *yulma*

**macilya** {k} [DG\**= macil-ya*] *n.* 𐌌 *poss. suff.* his (or their) sword. 𐌌 c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**maht(i)e** [prob. < MAG] *n.* management. 𐌌 S *maeth*. 𐌌 c. 1957. [PE17:161]

1.1. **mahta-** [< MA3] *v.* to handle. 𐌌 S *maetha*. 𐌌 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.2. **mahta-** [prob. < MAG + ?] *v.* to handle, treat, manage, *etc.* 𐌌 S *maetha-*. 𐌌 c. 1957. [PE17:161]

1.3. **mahta-** [< MA3 serve, be of use + ?] *v.* make use of, handle, use, control, wield. 𐌌 S *maetha-* use, wield. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

1.1. **mai-** [< either MAY or MAG] *pref.* well. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

1.2. **mai-** [< MAY excellent, admirable] DG\**pref.* 𐌌 S *mae-*. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:163]

1.3. **mai-** [< (A)MAY suitable, useful, proper, serviceable; right] DG\**pref.* 𐌌 the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. 𐌌 S *mae-*. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.1. **Maia**, **pl1**, **Maiar** [< MAY excellent, admirable] *ethn.* the Kin of the Valar, but esp. those of lesser power than the nine great rulers. 𐌌 Also *Máya*. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:163]

1.2. **Maia** [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης)] *ethn.* a name applied to all of the angelic spirits created by Eru before the making of Ea. 𐌌 also *Máya*. 𐌌 c. 1957. [PE17:163]

1.3. **Maia**, **pl1**, **Maiar** [-] *ethn.* 𐌌 1967. [PE17:180]

**maie** [< either MAY or MAG] *adv.* Poet. well. 𐌌 S *mae*. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

**maina** [< MAY excellent, admirable] *n.* a thing of excellence, a treasure (*maþum*). 𐌌 the *n* has been replaced by a letter that might be a *k* (thus *maika*). 𐌌 S *maen*. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:163]

**mainen** [prob. < MAG + ?] *instr. pl. of má* by hand. 𐌌 used adverbially with general sense. 𐌌 c. 1957. [PE17:161]

1.1. **maira** [< MAY excellent, admirable] *adj.* admirable, excellent, precious. 𐌌 only used of great, august or splendid things. 𐌌 S *maer* excellent, fair, good. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:163]

1.2. **maira** [< AMAY] *adj.* excellent. 𐌌 the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. 𐌌 c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**maire** [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης)] *n.* a work (or the process of producing a work) of high and beautiful art. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**mairea** {ē} [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης)] *adj.* beautiful. *Q* used of things made by art. Also *mairia*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**mairia** {ē} [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης)] *adj.* beautiful. *Q* used of things made by art. Also *mairia*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**Mairon** [-] *theon.* ‘the Admirable’, original name of Sauron, before he was suborned by Melcor. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**maita-** [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης) + ?] *trans. v.* to make with art, design, compose. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**maitale** [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης) + ?] *n.* the act (not result) of doing a work of high and beautiful art. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**maitar** [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης) + ?] *n.* artist. *Q* it usually implied a *poet*, but not necessarily. *h* S *maeron*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**-maite** [prob. < MAG] *suff.* having a hand/handed. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**malda** [<sup>DG</sup>< *malnā*] *adj.* yellow, of golden color. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:51] *Q* *malina*

**maldorne** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**mald(a)-orne*] *n.* Bot. lit. ‘golden/yellow tree’. *Q* On the same page, T. also notes the words “*malta orne*”. *h* S *mallorn*, pl. *mellyrn*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:51] *Q* *malda*, *malta*, *orne*

**mále** [< either MAY or MAG] *n.* good health. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

1.1. **malina** {1<sup>a</sup>ā ī} [-] *adj.* yellow. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.2. **malina** [-] *adj.* yellow, of golden color. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:51] *Q* *malda*

1.1. <sup>DG</sup>\***malinorne**, pl1. **malinorni**, pl2. **malinorneli** [-] *n.* yellow tree. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.2. **malinorne** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**malin(a)-orne*] *n.* Bot. lit. ‘golden/yellow tree’. *h* S *mallorn*, pl. *mellyrn*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:51] *Q* *malina*, *orne*

**malinornelion** [-] <sup>DG</sup>\**gen. of malinorneli of malinorni*, yellow trees. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**malinornélion** [-] <sup>DG</sup>\**gen. of malinorneli of yellow trees*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.1. **malta (malat-)** [-] *n.* gold as *metal*. *Q* Talking about S. *mallorn*, T. notes that “A later Sindarin word (since in earlier times the word *malta* was only used literally of the metal “gold” (PE17:50). The note in PE17:50 disappeared in a revision. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50-1]

1.2. **malta** [-] *n.* gold (material). <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:159]

1.1. **man** [-] *rel. pron.* who. *Q* “*Sí man i yulma nin enquantuva?* ‘Who now shall refill the cup for me?’”. <sup>z</sup> 1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:67-8]

1.2. **man-** [-] *stem* stem of interrogatives. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

**mán**, pl. **main** [prob. < MAG + ?] *dat. of má* <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:161]

**mána** {ā} [< MAN good] *n.* any good or fortunate thing; a boon or blessing, a grace. *Q* esp. used of some thing/person/event that helps or amends an evil or difficulty. *Q* “*yé mána (ma)* ‘what a blessing, what a good thing!’ (a frequent ejaculation on receiving aid in trouble). <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**mánata** {ā} [-] <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**mánta**, du. **mántat**, pl1. **mánte** [prob. < MAG + ?] *n.* *Q* *poss. suff.* their hand. *Q* the sg. form designates the hand of many people. The du. form designates the two hands of many people. The pl1. form cannot occur in Q which designates hands as sole or by pair, not in collective pl. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:161]

**mantelme** {ā} [= <sup>DG</sup>\**mante-lme*] <sup>DG</sup>\**perf. of mat-* & *pron. suff.* <sup>DG</sup>\**we ate*. *Q* This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. <sup>z</sup> c. 1964. [PE17:76]

1.1. **Manwe** [< MAN good + ?] *theon.* the Elder King, Lord of the Valar of Aman. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

1.2. **Manwe** [< ? + WĒ ? WE3 person, individual (only used of Elves & Men)] *theon.* *Q* etymological note deleted and replaced. *h* S *Menwi*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:189]

1.3. **Manwe** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Ma-nwe*] *theon.* blessedness. *Q* form given as an example of the use of *suff.* *-nwe* ‘English -ness’. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:189]

1.4. **Manwe** [-] *theon.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174]

**manya** [< MAN good] *v.* to bless. (sc. either to afford grace or help or to wish it). <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**manycel** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**man-yel*] *pr.n. fem.* form of *Manwe*. *Q* in a deleted etymological note. *h* S *meiniel*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**máo**, pl. **máron** [prob. < MAG + ?] *gen. of má* <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:161]

1.1. **mar**, pl1. **mardi (mard-)** [< MBAR dwell] *n.* dwelling, mansion. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

1.2. **mar (mard-)** [< \**mbar* or *mbardā* house, family dwelling < MBAR settle] *n.* *Q* the entire etymological note was rejected with one vertical stroke. *h* S *bar*. <sup>z</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:163]

1.3. **mar (mard-)** [< blending of \**mbār* and *mbardā* < MBAR settle] *n.* residence. *Q* usually with a defining genitive, for the ‘great house’ of a family. <sup>z</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:164]

1.1. **-mar**, pl1. **-mardi** [-] *suff.* dwelling. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

1.2. **-mar** [< AQ *már* < uninflected *mbār*-, inflected *mbār*- < PE \**mbār(a)*] *suff.* the ‘residence’ of a family, the whole area occupied or owned by a family or ‘kindred’. *Q* used with a defining genitive or in genitival compound. When added to a personal name (e.g. *Ingwemar*) it signified the ‘residence’ of a family of which the ‘head’ was the named person. After the name of a people or ‘kindred’ (e.g. *Eldamar*) it referred to the whole area occupied or owned by them, in which their dwellings or ‘houses’ were distributed and in which they were settled and were ‘at home’ as long as they remained as united people. <sup>z</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106-7]

1.3. **-mar** [< MBAR settle] *suff.* region settled/inhabited by a people, community or group. *h* S *-bar* (only in old names). <sup>z</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:164]

1.1. **mára** [< MAGA to thrive, be in good state] *adj.* good, as it should be, in right or proper form or state, in health, well. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

1.2. **mára** [< MAG] *adj.* good, proper. *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. *h* S *maer*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.3. **mára** [-] *adj.* <sup>DG</sup>\**good*. *Q* *arya* functions as comparative in place of *mára*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

1.4. **mára** {ā} [< *manrā* < MAN good] *adj.* good. *Q* also poet. byform *marna*. T. notes that “in earliest formations *nr* > *r* (with nasality of the preceding vowel subsequently lost)”. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:162]

1.5. **mára** [-] *adj.* good. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57:93]



1.6. **mára** {ā} [-] *adj.* good, sc. fitting, proper, desirable (opposite of *bad* not *wicked*).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

**marda** [< \*mbardā] *n.* a thing or place dwelt in, dwelling.  $\mathcal{Q}$  it normally referred to the actual dwelling place, but was not limited to buildings, and could equally well be applied to dwellings of natural origin (such as caves or groves). It was nonetheless the nearest equivalent to ‘house’ in most of its senses.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:107]

1. **márie** {ā} [-] *adj.* good, well.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

2.1. **márie** [< MAGA to thrive, be in good state] *adv.* well.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

2.2. **márie** {ē} [= *adv.* form of Q *mára*] *adv.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

3.1. **márie** [< MAGA to thrive, be in good state] *n.* goodness, good state.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

3.2. **márie** {ē} [< MAN good] *n.* goodness, good estate, being well.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:162]

3.3. **márie** {ē} [=  $\text{DG}^*$  Q *mára* good + Q -ie abstract ending] *n.* goodness.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58-9]

3.4. **márie** {ā} [-] *n.* goodness.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

**marielma** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *marie-lma*] *n.* & 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. poss. suff.*  $\text{DG}^*$  our goodness.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**márien (máriend-)** {ē} [-] *n.* goodness.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes (PE17:58) that when abstract noun and adverb coexist in the same form (e.g. *adv. márie*, *n. márie* goodness), this form (*márien*) could be used to differentiate them.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**máriéna** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *mári(e)-én-(n)a*] *dat. of márien*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**mariendo** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *marierend-o*] *gen. of marien(d-)*  $\text{DG}^*$  of goodness.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

1.1. **márienna** [< either MAY or MAG + ?] *interj.* ‘be well’ and (go) to good estate, to well-being.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

1.2. **márienna** [< MAN good + ?] *interj.* ( $\text{DG}^*$  *all. of márie*) lit. ‘to happiness’, farewell.  $\mathcal{Q}$  only used in ‘farewell’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:162]

1.3. **márienna** [< Q *márie* goodness + Q a *ná* be!] *interj.* *Arch.* farewell.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

1.4. **márienna** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *már-ic-nna*] *interj.* (*all. of márie*) ‘towards/to what is good’ (sc. may you go on and find goodness).  $\mathcal{Q}$  a variant of *namárie*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

**máriéno** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *mári(e)-én-o*] *gen. of márien*  $\text{DG}^*$  of goodness.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

1.1. **máriesse** [< MAN good + ?]  $\text{DG}^*$  *loc. of márie* lit. ‘in happiness’, greeting.  $\mathcal{Q}$  only used in greeting.  $\mathfrak{Z}$  (*hara*) *máriesse* ‘(stay) in happiness’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:162]

1.2. **máriesse** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *márie-sse*] *loc. of márie*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**marna** {ā} [< *manrā* < MAN good] *adj.* *Poet.* good.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also non-poet. *mára*. T. notes that “in earliest formations *nr* >  $\tilde{r}$  (with nasality of the preceding vowel subsequently lost)”.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**marta-** [< *mbartā* or *mbartā* to define, decree, destine < MBAR] *v.*  $\text{DG}^*$  to define, decree, destine.  $\mathcal{Q}$  used in less lofty senses than *umbarta-*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

**martaman**, pl1. **martamni** [ $\text{DG}^*$  < MBAR + TAM construct] *n.* lit. ‘dwelling-house’.  $\mathcal{Q}$  shorter form *martan*. TAM << TAN.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:107]

**martan (martam-)** [ $\text{DG}^*$  < MBAR + TAM construct] *n.* lit. ‘dwelling-house’, a large building of masonry used as a dwelling.  $\mathcal{Q}$  longer

form *martaman*. TAM << TAN.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *barthan*, Northern S *bartham*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:107:109]

**marto** [< BAR-AT/AD lofty, high] *n.* tower.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *barad*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66]

**maruvan** [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *mar-uva-n*] *fut. of mar-* & 1 *sg pron. suff.* I will abide.  $\mathfrak{Z}$  *Sinome maruvan ar Hildinyar tenna ambar metta*. ‘Here will I abide, and my heirs, unto the ending of the world’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**márya** {ā} [< MA3 + ?] *n.* & *poss. suff.* (his/)her hand.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.1. **máryat** [= *má-rya-t* < MA3+ ? + ?] *n.* & *poss. suff.* & *du. suff.* *Arch.* (his/)her two hands.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69:76]

1.2. **máryat** [= *má-rya-t*] *n.* & *poss. suff.* & *du. suff.* her two hands.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.3. **máryat** [ $\text{DG}^*$  = *már-ya-t*] *n.* & *poss. suff.* his/her two hands.  $\mathcal{Q}$  In EQ, this form would only be used where several persons each raised both their hands.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**masse** [< \*mbassē (baked) bread < MBAS bake] *n.* bread (as a material).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:52]  $\mathfrak{Z}$  *lerembas, masta*

**masta** [< \*mbazdā (baked) bread < ? + -dā (variant of *nā*) denoting the passive result of the action < MBAS bake + ?] *n.* a cake or loaf.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Tolkien notes that “(zd > st)” (PE17:52).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:52]  $\mathfrak{Z}$  *masta*

**mátare** {ā} [=  $\text{DG}^*$  *máta-re*]  $\text{DG}^*$  *pres. of mat-* & *pron. suff.*  $\text{DG}^*$  he is eating.  $\mathcal{Q}$  This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**matie** {ā} [< *mat-* eat + *ie*] *n.* eating.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13]

**mátie** [-] *perf. of mat-* have eaten.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13]  $\mathfrak{Z}$  *amátie*

**mátima** {ā} [ $\text{DG}^*$  = *mat-* + *-ima* -able] *adj.* edible.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.1. **Máya** [< MAY excellent, admirable] *ethn.* the Kin of the Valar, but esp. those of lesser power than the nine great rulers.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *Maia*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:163]

1.2. **Máya** [< MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης)] *ethn.* a name applied to all of the angelic spirits created by Eru before the making of Ea.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *Maia*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:163]

1.1. **Máyar** [-] *ethn.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1957. [PE17:124]

1.2. **Máyar** [-] *ethn.* the Valar and their lesser kind, but not those who either did not take part in the Great Theme, or else did not enter Ea.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:149]

**máyat** [ $\text{DG}^*$  = *má-ya-t*] *n.* & *poss. suff.* EQ his/her two hands.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**-mbe** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. pron. suff.*  $\mathfrak{h}$  S -m.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.1. **me** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. pron.* I and others (not addressed).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  Nov. 20 1955. [PE17:14]

1.2. **me** [< *mē*] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* EQ  $\mathcal{Q}$  1st exclusive plural pronoun used in EQ for both inclusive and exclusive.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

1.3. **me** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. pron.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  in EQ, *me* was used for both excl. and incl. 1 *pl.*, neglecting *vi/wi*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**mélamar** [< S *milbar* beloved dwelling < *mīl(a)mbar* < *mēlā-mbar*] *n.* ‘home’, the place of one’s birth, the familiar places from which was separated by journeys of necessity, or driven out by war.  $\mathcal{Q}$  this word was modelled on S *milbar* ‘beloved dwelling’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *milbar*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:109]

**Mélamarimma** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Mélamar-imma < S *mīlbar* beloved dwelling + ? < *mīl(a)mbar* + ? < *mēlā-mbar* + ?] *n.* ‘Our Home’, the lost ‘home’ of the Noldor in Aman. *Q* not used by the followers of the Sons of Fëanor. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:109]

1.1. **Melcor** {k} [< Q *melek-ōre* < MELEK great, mighty, powerful, strong + ?] *theon.* lit. ‘Mighty Arising’. *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. Also longer *Melcōre*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

1.2. **Melcor** {k} [< *mbelek-ōre* mighty arising < BEL, MEL + ?] *theon.* *h* S *Belegūr, Belchur*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**Melcōre** {k} [< Q *melek-ōre* < MELEK great, mighty, powerful, strong + ?] *theon.* lit. ‘Mighty Arising’. *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. Also shorter *Melcor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

1.1. **melda** [< *meldā* < *melnā* < MEL love] *adj.* dear, beloved. *h* S *mell*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:41]

1.2. **melda** [< *mel-nā*] *adj.* dear, beloved. *Q* elsewhere (PE17:52) Tolkien notes that “*dā* (variant of *nā*)” and “in practice words denoting products are found made with either *dā* or *tā* (lengthened owing to the influence of *dā*)”. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1.3. **melda** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*mel-da*] *adj.* dear. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57:109]

**melec-** {k} [< *mbelek* < BEL, MBEL] *pref.* large, great. *h* S *beleg*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**melehte** [< MELEK great, mighty, powerful, strong] *n.* might, power (inherent). *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. Also shorter *Melcor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**melenye** [-] *aor. past of melya* <sup>DG\*</sup>loved (in aoristic sense). *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**melumatya** [<sup>DG\*</sup>*melu-mat-ya*] *pr.p.* honey-eating. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**meluva** [-] *fut. of melya* <sup>DG\*</sup>will love. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**melya** [-] *v.* <sup>DG\*</sup>love. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**melyea** [-] *pres. continuative of melya* <sup>DG\*</sup>love. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

1. **men-** [-] *v.* go, move (generally), proceed. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13] *Q* omentie

2. **-men(d-)** [< *mē/wē*] *aff.* a suffix designating a single action. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**mene** [< MEN have as object, (in)tend, proceed, make for, go towards] *aor.* proceed. *h* *á mene amménie* ‘proceed with more determination’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

1.1. **menel** [-] *n.* firmament (not Heaven). *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

1.2. **menel** [-] *n.* the heavens, the apparent dome of the sky. *Q* Tolkien notes that it was “[p]robably a Quenya word introduced into Sindarin. It was opposed to *kemen* ‘the Earth’ as an apparent flat floor under menel. [...] But these were ‘pictorial’ words, as the lore of the Eldar and the Númenorëans knew much astronomy.” *h* S *menel* (loan-word to Q). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

**Meneldil** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Menel-dil* < ? + NIL to love as a friend or equal] *pr.n.* *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

**menné-** {ē} [< MEN have as object, (in)tend, proceed, make for, go towards] *pa.t. of menta-* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

1.1. **menta-** [< MEN move, proceed (in a direction intended by a person) + ?] *v.* send, cause to go (in a desired direction). *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:165]

1.2. **menta-** [<sup>DG\*</sup>< Q *men-* go, move (generally) + *ta*] *v.* a verbal stem from *men-*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13] *Q* men-

1.3. **menta-** [< MEN have as object, (in)tend, proceed, make for, go towards + *Tā* there, then] *intr. v.* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

**mentie** [< *men-* go, proceed + *tie* path, road] *n.* passage, journey, direction of travel. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:13]

1.1. **met** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*me-t*] *du. pron.* Arch. us two, us twain. *Q* exclusive of those addressed. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73:76]

1.2. **met** [-] *du. pron.* us two. *z*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**metta** [-] *n.* end. *h* *Sinome maruvan ar Hildinyar tenna ambar metta*. ‘Here will I abide, and my heirs, unto the ending of the world’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103:105]

1.1. **mi** [-] *prep.* in, in the. *h* *mi oromardi* ... ‘... in lofty halls ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955, prob. c. 1964 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:63:71]

1.2. **mi** [< *mī* < *mī* < IMI in, within] *prep.* in. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

**mī** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. *mī* + *ī*] *prep.* in the. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:63]

**-mie** [< *mē/wē*] *suff.* a suffix designating a single action. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**mimíre** [< MĪR precious] <sup>DG\*</sup>*n.* *Q* <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. an intensive form of *míre* (*mi-míre*). *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**mimírma** [< MĪR precious + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* *Q* <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. an intensive form of *mírma* (*mi-mírma*). *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

1.1. **mimírma** [< MIR] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* *Q* <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. an intensive form of *mírma* (*mi-mírma*). All the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

1.2. **min** [-] *card.* one. *h* S *min*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**Minde**, pl1. **Mindi** [-] *ethn.* the first clan of Elves. *Q* it prob. means <sup>DG\*</sup>‘the First (One)’. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:149]

1.1. **Mindi** [-] *ethn.* <sup>DG\*</sup>Elves of the first clan. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

1.2. **Mindi** [-] *ethn.* First Clan, the descendants of Imin, the people of Ingwe. *Q* The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:155]

**minque** [-] *card.* eleven. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**míra** {i} [< MIR] *adj.* beautiful, lovely. *Q* also *mirya*. All the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

1.1. **míre**, pl1. **míri** [-] *n.* jewel, gem. *h* *hísie untúpa Calaciryó míri oiale*. ‘... mist covers the jewels of Calaciryó for ever.’. *h* S *mír*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967, prob. c. 1964 & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:24:73]

1.2. **míre** {i} [< MIR] *n.* a beautiful (precious) thing, esp. (but not solely) a gem, jewel. *Q* all the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

1.3. **míre**, pl1. **míri** [< MĪR precious] *n.* precious thing, esp. but not solely a gem or jewel. *h* S *mír*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

1.4. **míre** {ē} [< MIR esteem, value] *n.* a treasure, precious thing. *h* S *mír* a treasure, a jewel. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37] *Q* *miruvóre*

2. **míre**, pl1. **míri** [< MĪR precious] *adj.* precious. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**mírea** [-] *adj.* having gems, jewelled. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

**míríma** [< MĪR precious + ?] *adj.* very precious, very lovely. *Q* only used of work of art. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**míríma** [= <sup>DG</sup>\*mír-(i >)íma < MIR esteem, value] *adj.* very valuable. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37] *Q* *míre*

**miruvor** [< reduced Q *miruvóre*] *n.* a cordial of Rivendell, probably made basically of honey (of ? scented flowers). *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:64]

**miruvore** [-] *n.* a drink of Valarin origin. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1966-7. [PE17:64]

1.1. **miruvóre** {ē} [< *miru(a)-wōrī* < MIR esteem, value + WOR express, cause to exude (by pressure)] *n.* precious juice'. *Q* esteem, value << precious; *miruvóre* << *miruwórē*. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *miruvor* (a loan to Q). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37] *Q* *míre*

1.2. **miruvóre** {ē} [< Val. *mirubhōze* a honey wine] *n.* a precious drink (largely of honey). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:38] *Q* *míre*

1.3. **miruvóre** {ō} [< Val. \**midu* + Elvish *wōse*] *n.* a mead or nectar drunk in Valinor. *Q* there was naturally no Sindarin equivalent. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

1.4. **miruvóre** [-] *n.* a drink of Valarin origin of which the Elves did not know the ingredients or making. *Q* Elves thought it was made of the honey/nectar of certain flowers in the garden of Valinor. T. notes that it “is said to be in origin a ‘Valarin’ word (reduced and Eldarinized). [...] Its actual origin is Germanic *meðu+wōpi* ‘sweet’ (in Gothic form *midu-wōpei(s)*) supposed to go through *miðuwōði* > *miřuwōři*.”. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:64]

1.1. **miruvoreva** [-] *gen. of miruvore* *Q* The second *r* is from (*s* >) *z* > *r*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:76]

1.2. **miruvoreva** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**miruvore*-va] *gen. of miruvore of miruvore*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1966-7. [PE17:64]

**miruvóreva** {ō} [= <sup>DG</sup>\**miruvóre*-va] *gen. of miruvóre of miruvóre*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:64]

**mirwa** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**mír*-wa < MIR esteem, value] *adj.* precious, valuable. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:37] *Q* *míre*

1.1. **mirya** {i} [< MIR] *adj.* beautiful, lovely. *Q* also *míra*. All the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

1.2. **mirya** {i} [< MĪR precious] *adj.* beautiful. *Q* only used of work of art. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**míse** {i} [-] *adj.* grey. *Q* on a possible etymology, see PE17:72 with the root MĪP defined as “paler and whiter [than *bindā* grey], a ‘luminous grey’”. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**mista** [-] *adj.* grey. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

1.1. <sup>DG</sup>\***-mma** [< CE *mmā* exclusive we < pron. stem *me* “the exclusive we: that did not refer to the person addressed”] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. poss. suff.* <sup>DG</sup>\*ours, but not yours. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. from the 1940s. [PE17:14] *Q* *cariemma*, *omentiemman*

1.2. **-mma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. poss. suff.* <sup>DG</sup>\*ours (but not yours). *Q* Cf. list in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.3. **-mma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. poss. suff.* <sup>DG</sup>\*ours (but not yours). *Q* Cf. list in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.4. **-mma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *du. excl. poss. suff.* <sup>DG</sup>\*ours (to both of us, but not you). *Q* Cf. list in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.5. **-mma** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl./du. excl. poss. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.1. **-mme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. excl. pron. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.2. **-mme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl./du. excl. pron. suff.* we (exclusive) / both of us. *Q* Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.3. **-mme** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* we. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.1. **-mmo** [-] *du. excl. pron. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> S -*m*, -*m(m)id*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.2. **-mmo** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *du. pron. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**mol-** [-] ? labour. *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. This entry is not explicitly presented as Q. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**molda** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**mol*-da < ? MBOL, BOL] *adj.* big, large. *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**móle** {ō} [-] *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. This entry is not explicitly presented as Q. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**morimaite** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**mori*-maite] *adj.* black, night handed. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:110]

1.1. **morna** [-] *adj.* black. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71:125]

1.2. **morna** [< \**morna* black, dark < MOR black] *adj.* black. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

1.3. **morna** [-] *adj.* dark. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

1.4. **morna** [-] *adj.* black of hair. *Q* The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**mornie** [< \**morna* black, dark < MOR black] *n.* blackness. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *ar sindanóriello caita mornie i falmalinnar*... ‘... and out of a grey country darkness lies on the foaming waves ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

**mule** {ū} [-] *n.* meal. *Q* T. notes “DELETE *pole* ‘meal’ !”. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

N

1.1. **-n** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* I. *Q* cf. paradigm in PE17:57. Longer form -*nye*. *z*<sup>x</sup> S -*n* (PE17:132). *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60, c. 1960-67, c. 1962 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:57:75:132:190]

1.2. **-n** [-] *suff.* ending added to abstract nouns in -*ie* in order to distinguish them from the adverbial form (e.g. *n. márie* vs. adv. *márie* > *n. márien*). *Q* T. notes that “Abstracts could add an -*n* which appears in declension but not before possessive or adverbial suffixes.” (PE17:59). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

1. **na** [-] *v.* be (only in present), or emphatic after adjective. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:59]

2. **na-** [< ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus] *v. pref.* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:146]

3. **na** [-] *particle* a particle usually used in wishes or expressions concerning future. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

4. **-na** [-] *adj. suff.* adjectival suffix. It is the simplest form of participle. *Q* T. notes that it is “No longer part of verbal conjugation” and that “This *n* usually transposed after *t*, *p*, *k*”. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.1. **ná** {ā} [-] *v.* is. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

1.2. **ná** [< NĀ to be, exist] *copula* is. *Q* on the use of copula *ná*, cf. PE17:93. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

**nacant** {k} [-] *Q* an unglossed form, not explicitly given as Q. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965 or later. [PE17:77]

**nacante** {k} [-] *aor. past of **nahta** <sup>DG\*</sup>slained (in aoristic sense).* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**nacca** {k} [< NAKH narrow, thin] *n. narrows, defile, pass, cut.* <sup>z</sup> also *anacca.* [PE17:166]

**nacuva** {k} [-] *fut. of **nahta** <sup>DG\*</sup>will slay.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**náha** {a} [< NAKH narrow, thin] *adj. narrow.* [PE17:166]

**Nahar** [-] *pr.n.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

1.1. **nahta-** [-] *v.* <sup>DG\*</sup>*slay.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

1.2. **nahta-** [< NAKH narrow, thin + ?] *v. confine, oppress.* [PE17:166]

2. **nahta** [-] <sup>z</sup> an unglossed form, not explicitly given as Q. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1965 or later. [PE17:77]

**nahtea** [-] *pres. continuative of **nahta** <sup>DG\*</sup>slays.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**nahtuva** [-] *fut. of **nahta** <sup>DG\*</sup>will slay.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

1. **nai** [-] *particule* be it that, it may be, perhaps. <sup>z</sup> expression of wish : *nai* + future. <sup>z</sup> *nai elye hiruva* ‘may you shall find (it)’, but note also *nai Eru tye mánata* ‘God Bless you’ (includes now). <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

2. **nai-** [< NAY cause bitter pain or grief] *pref. ill, grievously, abominably.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**naica** [< NAY cause bitter pain or grief] *adj. bitterly painful or grievous.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**naiquet-** [< NAY cause bitter pain or grief + ?] *v. to curse or blaspheme.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

1.1. **naira** [< NAY cause bitter pain or grief] *adj. dreadful, horrible, unendurable.* <sup>z</sup> S *naer.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

1.2. **naira** [< GAY, ÑGAY gap, become wide, open, vast] *adj. vast, wide, empty.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:27]

**Naldarielle** [< \*ñaldā/ñaladā ‘gleaming sheen’ ? < ÑGAL gleam, sheen + RIG wreath, garland, crown] *pr.n.* ‘lady with the gleaming crown’ (sc. golden head of hair). <sup>z</sup> this name was associated with trees after her marriage with Celeborn, especially in Lórien. <sup>z</sup> S *Galadriel.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:59-60]

**Ñaltariel** [< ñgal(a)tā-rig-el-] *pr.n.* <sup>z</sup> S *Galadriel, T Altarielle.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:60]

1.1. **namárie** [< ? + either MAY or MAG] *interj.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:162]

1.2. **namárie** [< ? + MAN good] *interj. lit. ‘be well’, formula of greeting or farewell.* <sup>z</sup> also under the form *á na márie.* Only used in farewell. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:162]

1.3. **namárie** {ë} [< Q *a ná* be! + Q *márie* goodness] *interj. lit. ‘be [thou] well’, farewell.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:58-9]

1.4. **namárie** {a} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*na-mār-ie*] *interj.* ‘let it be well (sc. to you)’, or perhaps rather ‘let all that is good be (to you)’, farewell. <sup>z</sup> variant *márienna.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

1. **-nan** [-] *suff. (wide) vale.* <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

2.1. **nan-** [< NDAN back] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pref.* <sup>z</sup> S *dan-.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

2.2. **nan-** [< NDĀ enlarged NDANA, NDATA, etc. back again] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pref.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**nanca** {k} [< *ndakna*] *p.p.* <sup>DG\*</sup>*slain.* <sup>z</sup>x March 1967. [PE17:68]

**nancari-** {k} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*nan-cari-* < NDAN back + ?] *v. to undo.* <sup>z</sup> S *dangar.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**nanci-** {k} [-] ? (a pair of) ears. <sup>z</sup> an unglossed form, not explicitly given as Q. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1965 or later. [PE17:77]

**Nand' Ondoluncava** {k} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Nand' Ondo-lunca-va*] *topon. lit. ‘Stonewain Valley’.* <sup>z</sup> So named because of the great road for heavy drags (platforms on wheels) and wains, used in the queries of Min-Rimmon that ran through it. <sup>z</sup> S *Nan Gondresgion, R. (= OE) Stānwægna Dæġ.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] <sup>z</sup> *Ondoluncanan(do)*

1.1. **nanda** [-] *n. (wide) vale.* <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.2. **nanda** [< NDAN back] <sup>DG\*</sup>*n.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**nando** [-] *n. valley, wide valley.* <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**Nandor** [-] *ethn.* <sup>z</sup>x a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:139]

**Nantasarion** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Nan-tasari-on*] *topon. Vale of Willows.* <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80-1]

1.1. **nanwen-** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*nan-wen-* < NDAN back + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*v. return.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

1.2. **nanwen-** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*nan-wen-* < NDĀ enlarged NDANA, NDATA, etc. back again + ?] *v. return, going/coming back.* <sup>z</sup> S *dadwen.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**napan-** [< ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus + ?] *v. add.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:146]

**nár** [-] *n. fire.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:38] <sup>z</sup> *anar, anár*

**Narsil** [-] *pr.n.* <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:29] <sup>z</sup> *nár*

**nas** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*na-s*] *v. & pron. suff. he is.* <sup>z</sup> *esse úpa nas* ‘he is dumb’. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**nasse, pl1. nasser** [-] *n. true-being, nature.* <sup>z</sup> *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen* ‘The Valar and the Maiar veiled their true-being in *fanar*’, *Nasser ar Cenime Cantar Valaron ar Maiaron* ‘The Natures and Visible Shapes of the Valar and the Maiar’. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:175]

**nassentar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*nasse-ntar*] *n. & poss. suff. their true-beings.* <sup>z</sup> *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen* ‘The Valar and the Maiar cloaked their true-being in *fanar* (veils)’. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174-5]

1. **nauca** {k} [< *naukā* < NUK] *adj. Nold.Q stunted, shortened, dwarf(ed).* <sup>z</sup> This adj. was used to designate a dwarf, also in personalized form *nauco, naucon.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1959. [PE17:45]

2. **Nauca, pl1. Naucar** {k} [< Q *nauka* stunted, shortened, dwarf(ed) < *naukā* < NUK] *ethn. Nold.Q <sup>DG\*</sup>Dwarf.* <sup>z</sup> S *nogoth, pl. negyth, naugrim, nogrim, nogothrim, nogothlir.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1959. [PE17:45]

**Nauco, pl1. Naucor** {k} [< Q *nauka* stunted, shortened, dwarf(ed) < *naukā* < NUK] *ethn. Nold.Q <sup>DG\*</sup>Dwarf.* <sup>z</sup> Personalized form of adj. *nauca* ‘stunted, shortened, dwarf(ed)’. <sup>z</sup> S *nogoth, pl. negyth, naugrim, nogrim, nogothrim, nogothlir.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1959. [PE17:45]

**Naucon, pl1. Naucondi** {k} [< Q *nauka* stunted, shortened, dwarf(ed) < *naukā* < NUK] *ethn. Nold.Q <sup>DG\*</sup>Dwarf.* <sup>z</sup> Personalized form of adj. *nauca* ‘stunted, shortened, dwarf(ed)’. <sup>z</sup> S *nogoth, pl. negyth, naugrim, nogrim, nogothrim, nogothlir.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1959. [PE17:45]

**ñauro** [< S *ngaur* a were-wolf < ÑGAW falsity, deform, disguise] *n. EQ were-wolf.* <sup>z</sup> T. notes that “There was naturally no true Quenya equivalent” (PE17:39). <sup>z</sup> S *ngaur.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:39]

**náve** {a} [-] *n. being.* <sup>z</sup> an infinitive form that, according to its gloss, must prob. be understood as a gerundive noun. <sup>z</sup>x March 1967. [PE17:68]

**-nca** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *pl. poss. suff. your (familiar).* <sup>z</sup> Cf. list in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person

familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial.” (*ibid.*).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-nce** [-] *2<sup>nd</sup> pl. pron. suff.* you (familiar).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial.” (PE17:57).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-nde** [-] *fem. suff.* suffix indicating a feminine agent.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *-lde*. It is more often than *-lle* which is also suffix of 2<sup>nd</sup> person plural.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

**-ndil** [ $\leq$  NIL to love as a friend or equal] *suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  the distinction between *-nill/-ndill/-dil* and *-nurl/-ndurl/-dur* was not always made, esp. among Men such as the Númenoreans.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:152]

1. **-ndo**, pl1. **-ndor** [-] *masc. suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  personalized form used both participially and as agent.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

2. **-ndo(n)** [-] *adv. suff.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**-ndor** [-] *suff.* land.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

**-ndur** [ $\leq$  DUR to show special interest in things such as trees, astronomy, gems, medicine, sea, etc.] *suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  the distinction between *-nill/-ndill/-dil* and *-nurl/-ndurl/-dur* was not always made, esp. among Men such as the Númenoreans.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:152]

**ne** [-] *pref.* scent.  $\mathcal{Q}$  *ne*  $\ll$  *nese*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:100]

**ñe** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> pl. pron.* I and thou/ye.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  Nov. 20 1955. [PE17:14]

**nec-** [ $\leq$  NEK deprive] *pref.* without, -less.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also suff. *-enca*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:167]

**necce** {k} [ $\leq$  NEK] *n.* angle.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:55]

**necel** {k} [ $\leq$  NEK] *n.* a thorn.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:55]

**nehta-** [ $\leq$  NEK deprive] *v.* deprive.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:167]

**nehtanó** {ō} [ $\leq$  NEK deprive + ?] *n.* one deprived, exile whose rights and goods have been confiscated.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *neithan*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:167]

**nehte** [ $\leq$  nek-tē  $\leq$  NEK] *n.* angle.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *neith*, *naith*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:55]

**nelde** [ $\leq$  nel-de] *card.* three.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *nel(eð)*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**-nen** [-] *instr. suff.* instrumental ending.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes that this is “a Finnesque ending but not in function” (PE17:62).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:62]

**nén** {ē} [ $\leq$  NEN water] *n.* water.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *nēn* water, lake.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:52]

**néna** {ē} [ $\leq$  NĒN water] *adj.* wet.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *nenda*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:167]

**nenda** [ $\leq$  NĒN water] *adj.* wet.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *néna*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:167]

**nende** [ $\leq$  NEN water] *n.* lake.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:52]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *nén*

**nén-talma** {ē} [ $\leq$  NĒN water + ?] *n.*  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Nindalf*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:167]

**nenya** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ nen-ya  $\leq$  NEN water] *adj.* wet.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *nín*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:52]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *nén*

**nerca** [ $\leq$  NEK] *adj.*  $\text{DG}^*$ sharp, angular.  $\mathcal{Q}$  The gloss comes from the S cognate.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *neg(e)n*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:55]

**nerte** [ $\leq$  ne-ter] *card.* nine.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *neder*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**nes-** [-] *pref.* sweet smelling.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:100]

**nev-** [ $\leq$  NDEB try] *v.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:167]

**nexa** [ $\leq$  NEK] *adj.*  $\text{DG}^*$ sharp, angular.  $\mathcal{Q}$  The gloss comes from the S cognate.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *neg(e)n*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:55]

**-ngo** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> du. pron. suff.*  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**-ngwe** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> pl. pron. suff.* we.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

**-ñgwe** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> du. incl. pron. suff.* we, both of us (inclusive).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**ni** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron.* I, me.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  Nov. 20 1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:14:68]

**nicse (niquits-)** {x} [ $\leq$  NIK] *n.* ice-flake, snowflake.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *niquis*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**nicse (niquits-)** {x} [ $\leq$  NIK] *n.* petal (loose) of a white flower.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *niquis*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**nicu-** {k} [ $\leq$  NIK] *v.* to snow, chill, freeze.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**nicune** [ $\leq$  NIK] *pa.t.* it snowed, froze.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**-nil** [ $\leq$  NIL to love as a friend or equal] *suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  the distinction between *-nill/-ndill/-dil* and *-nurl/-ndurl/-dur* was not always made, esp. among Men such as the Númenoreans.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:152]

**Nilarto** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Nil-arto] *pr.n.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  the form *Artanil* was rejected.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**ñille** [ $\leq$  NGIL silver glint] *n.* apparent star, Valinorian *imagine* made by Varda on the lesser firmament of Valinor (*Nurmenel*).  $\mathcal{Q}$  *ñille*  $\ll$  *ille*, NGIL  $\ll$  GIL.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *gil*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369). [PE17:22]

**nimpa** [ $\leq$  (N)DIP/B bending or drooping] *adj.* drooping, ailing.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**nin** [ $\leq$  NI me] *dat./all. of ni* to me.  $\mathfrak{u}^*$  *Sí man i yulma nin enquantuva?* ‘Who now shall refill the cup for me?’.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

**nin** [ $\leq$  ? + ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus]  $\text{DG}^*$  *dat. of ni* to me.  $\mathfrak{u}^*$  *antane nin(na)*  $\text{DG}^*$  ‘gave to me’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *annin*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**nindatalma** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ ninda-talma  $\leq$  NEN water + ?] *n.* flet.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:52]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *nende*

**ninna** [ $\leq$  ? + ANA/NĀ to, towards - added to, plus]  $\text{DG}^*$  *dat. of ni* to me.  $\mathfrak{u}^*$  *antane nin(na)*  $\text{DG}^*$  ‘gave to me’.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *annin*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**ninque** [-] *adj.* white.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**ninque (ninqu-)** {2<sup>nd</sup> i} [ $\leq$  NIK] *adj.* white, chill, cold, pallid.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**níqua** {i} [ $\leq$  NIK] *pres.* it is freezing.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**nique** {i} [ $\leq$  NIK]  $\text{DG}^*$  *aor.* it snows, freezes.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**níque** {i} [ $\leq$  NIK] *n.* snow, ice.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**niquesse** [ $\leq$  NIK + ?]  $\text{DG}^*$  *n.* lit. ‘chill feather’, snowflake.  $\mathcal{Q}$  a word made from association of *niquis* with *quesse*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**níquetil** [ $\leq$  NIK + ?] *n.* snow peak.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *nimras*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

1.1. **niquis (niquiss-)** {x} [ $\leq$  NIK] *n.* ice-flake, snowflake.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *nicse*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

1.2. **niquis (niquiss-)** {x} [ $\leq$  NIK] *n.* petal (loose) of a white flower.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *nicse*.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**níra** {i} [ $\leq$  NIR will, intention, conscious resolve to move, or do] *n.* an individual will (in potential).  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**nirme** [ $\leq$  NIR will, intention, conscious resolve to move, or do] *n.* exercise of will, an act of will.  $\mathbb{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

1.1. **-nna**, pl. **-nnar** [-] *all. suff.* allative ending. *Q* T. notes that this case was “not originally susceptible of ‘number’” (PE17:62). *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:62]

1.2. **-nna** [-] *all. suff.* movement to, towards ; onto. *z*<sup>x</sup> *i-falmalinnar* ‘the-foam wave-many-towards (with pl. ending)’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:127:135]

1.3. **-nna** [-] *< AN/NĀ to, towards* *suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**ñolda** [-] *DG\*adj.* *Q* The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**noldo** [*< OQ ñolda* dark-haired < *NGOL* dark-haired, dark-brown] *ethn.* *Q* also *ñoldo*. T. notes “Delete all references of **Ñoldo** to ‘wisdom, lore’ ! [This characteristic only clearly seen later - the Tribal names must be earlier formations]”. After its association with the second elvish clan, it was not much used. The colour word took the form *ñolya*. This element referred to the predominant colour of *Ñoldorin* hair, which was very dark brown (no Elf had absolute black hair: *morna*). *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:125]

1.1. **ñoldo** [*< ñgolodō* Gnome] *ethn.* *z*<sup>x</sup> *goloð*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:153]

1.2. **ñoldo** {n} [*< OQ ñolda* dark-haired < *NGOL* dark-haired, dark-brown] *ethn.* *Q* also *noldo*. T. notes “Delete all references of **Ñoldo** to ‘wisdom, lore’ ! [This characteristic only clearly seen later - the Tribal names must be earlier formations]”. After its association with the second elvish clan, it was not much used. The colour word took the form *ñolya*. This element referred to the predominant colour of *Ñoldorin* hair, which was very dark brown (no Elf had absolute black hair: *morna*). *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:125]

1.3. **ñoldo** [*< ñolodō*] *ethn.* *z*<sup>x</sup> *goloð* sage or lore-master, pl1. *gelið*, pl2. *goloðrim*. The Exiled Noldor sindarized this form in *noll* (< *nold*). *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

**Noldor** [-] *ethn.* *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Dúnedel, Dúnel*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:140]

**Noldorin** [-] *n. Ling.* the language of the Noldor. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:129]

**Noldorinwa** [= *DG\*Nodor-inwa*] of the Noldor. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**ñóle** {ō} [*< ngōl-*] *n.* knowledge, deep knowledge not “occult” in modern sense, but applied to the deeper knowledge of the ‘wise’ or skilled persons, not kept secret (as [?among the] Elves) not not attainable by all. *z*<sup>x</sup> *gúl*, BS *gúl* phantom, shadow of black magic, necromancer, slave, servant? (< prob. *ngōl-*). c. 1965 or later. [PE17:79]

1.1. **Ñolofinwe** {ē} [= *DG\*Ñolo-finwe*] *pr.n.* second son of *Finwe*. *Q* Also nicknamed *Ingoldo*. A form *Ngolondi* was deleted to the right of *Ñolofinwë*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:39]

1.2. **Ñolofinwe** [= *DG\*Ñolo-finwe*] *pr.n.* second son of *Finwe*. *Q* mother-name *Ingoldo*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**Ñolotar** [-] *pr.n.* *Q* *Finwe* *Ñolotar* was the son of *Finwe* *Aracondo*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *Fin-Goldor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

**ñolya** [*< OQ ñolda* dark-haired < *NGOL* dark-haired, dark-brown] *adj.* dark-brown. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:125]

**-nor** [*< \*nōrē*race, kindred < *ONO/NŌ* beget] *suff.* the whole area occupied or owned by a people or a ‘kindred’, in which their dwellings or ‘houses’ were distributed. *Q* also as noun *nóre*. On the

contrary of *mar*, it was only applied to large regions or countries. It might be joined to names indicating rulers or possessors. But even when added to personal names or group-names did not necessarily imply that these groups were the sole inhabitants. *nóre* became only used for a land belonging to or used by a people or country (but nor just as a land) and hence was used principally in names. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106-7]

**ñor** [*< NGOR* fear] *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S gor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**nór** (**nor-**) {ō ò} [*< \*ndōr* (*ndōr-*) ‘the hard’, *terra firma*, the (dry) land as opposed to water and sea < *NDOR* hard, firm] *n.* land. *Q* it became only used for a land belonging to or used by a people or country (but nor just as a land) and hence was used principally in names. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106]

**nordo** [-] *n. Bot.* oak. *Q* T. notes that “There was not in Sindarin much distinction in size between *galað* and *orn*. But oak (*norð*, *Q nordo*) and beech were *galað* for instance and birch and ash *orn*. A *galað* was more thick, dense & branching.” *z*<sup>x</sup> *S norð*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:25]

**nore** [-] *aor. run.* *z*<sup>x</sup> *á nore amnórie* ‘run with more running, sc. run faster’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

1.1. **nóre** [-] *n. land.* *Q* also as *suff.* *-ndor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.2. **nóre** [*< (o)nō-se/re*] *n.* race, tribe, people. *Q* T. notes the curious accidental approach of words for *race* with sense *kindred* and those with sense *running* (*Q norie*, *norme* race, running). *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:169]

1.3. **nóre** [-] *n. land, habitat, haunt.* *Q* of the place where a person, people etc. lived and had their business. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:189]

1.4. **nóre** {ō} [*< \*nōrē*race, kindred < *ONO/NŌ* beget] *n.* the whole area occupied or owned by a people or a ‘kindred’, in which their dwellings or ‘houses’ were distributed. *Q* also as *suffix -nor*. On the contrary of *mar*, it was only applied to large regions or countries. It might be joined to names indicating rulers or possessors. But even when added to personal names or group-names did not necessarily imply that these groups were the sole inhabitants. *nóre* became only used for a land belonging to or used by a people or country (but nor just as a land) and hence was used principally in names. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106-7]

**norie** [*< NOR* run (or leap: of animals, men, etc.) + ? + ?] *n.* race, running. *Q* also *norme*. T. notes the curious accidental approach of words for *race* with sense *kindred* (*Q nóre*) and those with sense *running*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:169]

**norme** [*< NOR* run (or leap: of animals, men, etc.) + ? + ?] *n.* race, running. *Q* also *norie*. T. notes the curious accidental approach of words for *race* with sense *kindred* (*Q nóre*) and those with sense *running*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:169]

1.1. **norna** [*< DOR* hard, tough] *adj.* thrawn, tough, obdurate. *Q* mainly applied to persons. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Dorn*, pl. *Dyrn* dwarf. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:181]

1.2. **norna** [*< \*ndōr* (*ndōr-*) ‘the hard’, *terra firma*, the (dry) land as opposed to water and sea < *NDOR* hard, firm] *adj.* hard, firm, tough, resistant. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106]

1.1. **norne** [*< NOR* run (or leap: of animals, men, etc.)] *pa.t. of DG\*nor-DG\*ran.* *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:168]

1.2. **norne** [-] *pa.t. of DG\*nor-* he/(she/it) *ran.* *z*<sup>x</sup> *norne lintie* ‘he ran quickly’, lit. ‘he ran with swiftness’, *norne a lintieryanen* ‘he ran with his speed’ (= as swiftly as he could). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**Ñorofinwe** [= Ñoro-finwe] *pr.n.* *Q* deleted note. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:112]

**ñorsus** (ñorsús-) {ū} [*< ñgor(o)-thūsō < ÑGOR terror + THUS evil mist, fog, Darkness*] *pr.n.* ‘Mist of Fear’, an ancient name of Sauron. *Q* *Q* form of *S Gorthu*. *h* *S Gorthu*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**norta-** [*< NOR run (or leap: of animals, men, etc.) + ?*] *v.* make run. *Q* specially used of riding horses or other animals. *z*<sup>x</sup> *onortanen rocco* ‘I rode a horse’. *h* *S northa-*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:168]

**nortanen** [*< NOR run (or leap: of animals, men, etc.) + ? + ?*] *pa.t. of norta-* *1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff.* I rode. *Q* used with ellipsis of object. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:168]

**ñorthus** (ñorsús-) {ū} [*< ñgor(o)-thūsō < ÑGOR terror + THUS evil mist, fog, Darkness*] *pr.n.* ‘Mist of Fear’, an ancient name of Sauron. *Q* *Q* form of *S Gorthu*. *h* *S Gorthu*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**nos** [*< ONO*] ? *Q nos << onos*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:111]

1.1. **nosta** [= *DG\** *nos-ta < ONO*] *v.* to beget. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:111]

1.2. **nosta-** [*< ON/NO beget/be born + ?*] *v.* be begotten. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:170]

**nostari** [*< ONO*] *pl. n.* begetter[s]. *Q* T. gives the gloss as singular. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:111]

**not-** [-] *v.* count. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:63]

1.1. **nótima** [-] *DG\** *adj.* *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.2. **nótima** [*< NOT count, reckon*] *adj.* countable. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62]

1.3. **nótima** {ō} [*DG\** = *not- + -ima* -able] *adj.* countable. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**-nqua** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> du. incl. poss. suff.* *DG\**ours (to both of us). *Q* Cf. list in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-nque** [-] *1<sup>st</sup> du. incl. pron. suff.* we, both of us (inclusive). *Q* Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. *DG\****-nta**, *du.* **-ntat**, *pl.* **-nte** [-] *poss. suff.* their. *Q* the *sg.* form designates the hand of many people. The *du.* form designates the two hands of many people. The *pl.* form cannot occur in *Q* which designates hands as sole or by pair, not in collective *pl.* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:161]

1.2. **-nta** [-] *3<sup>rd</sup> pl. poss. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60 & c. 1962. [PE17:132:190]

1.3. **-nta** [-] *3<sup>rd</sup> pl. poss. suff.* their. *Q* Cf. list in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.4. **-nta** [-] *3<sup>rd</sup> pl. pron. suff.* they (neuter). *Q* Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-ntar(i)** [= *DG\** *n(te)-tar(i)*] *3<sup>rd</sup> pl. pron. suff.* *h* *n.* a honorific form used vocatively. *Q* CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien’s notes (PE17:57), notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts”. This “new ‘honorific’ form” was thus created but it was only used “to persons of high rank or seniority, like sir, madam.” *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **-nte** [-] *3<sup>rd</sup> pl. pron. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60, c. 1962. [PE17:132:190]

1.2. **-nte** [-] *3<sup>rd</sup> pl. pron. suff.* they (animate). *Q* Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **nu** [-] *prep.* under, beneath. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *Andúne pella Vardo tellumar nu luini* ... ‘... beyond the West, beneath the blue vaults of Varda ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:66]

1.2. **nu** [*< NŪ, NDŪ sink, go down + ?*] *prep.* under. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *nu luini tellumar* ... ‘... under blue domes ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

**nú-** {ū} [-] *pref.* going down, setting (of sun), west. *h* *S dún* west, Had. *adún* west. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *z*<sup>x</sup> *andú, Núnatani*

**núla** [*< DG\** *nū-lā < ? + deictic element lā pointing or referring to far away*] *prep.* beyond. *Q* The text containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke, T. considering that “This is bad”. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**núla** [*< NGUL* (possibly in origin simply a variant of NGOL applied to a darker shade ?) dark, with sinister connotations] *adj.* dark, occult, mysterious. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:125]

1.1. **núle** [*< NGUL* (possibly in origin simply a variant of NGOL applied to a darker shade ?) dark, with sinister connotations] *n.* black arts, sorcery. *h* *S gúl*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:125]

1.2. **núle** {ū} [*< NGŪL*] *n.* black arts, sorcery. *h* *S gúl*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:31]

**numba** [*< NDUP/B bending, drooping*] *adj.* bent, humped. *Q* *numba << lumba/numba*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

1.1. **núme** {ū} [= *DG\** *nú-me*] *n.* the West. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *z*<sup>x</sup> *nú-, Núnatani, númen*

1.2. **núme** [*< NŪ, NDŪ sink, go down + ?*] *n.* West. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

1.1. **númen** {ū} [= *DG\** *nú-men*] *n.* the West. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *z*<sup>x</sup> *nú-, Núnatani, núme*

1.2. **númen** [*< NŪ, NDŪ sink, go down + ?*] *n.* West. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

**Númenor** [-] *topon.* *Q* also in longer form *númenóre*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & c. 1966-7. [PE17:15:64]

1.1. **Númenore** [-] *topon.* *Q* also in reduced form *númenor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & c. 1966-7. [PE17:15:64]

1.2. **Númenóre** [*< NŪ, NDŪ sink, go down + ?*] *topon.* ‘Westernesse’. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]

**núna** [= *DG\** *nú-na*] *adj.* western. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *z*<sup>x</sup> *andúna, nú-, Núnatani, núme*

*DG\****Núnatan** *pl.* **Núnatani** [= *DG\** *Nún-atan-i*] *n.* lit. ‘Western Men’, the three Houses of Men. *Q* Also called *Elendili* ‘Elf-friends’. *h* *S Dúnadan*, *pl.* *Dúnedain* *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] *z*<sup>x</sup> *Atani, Elendili, nú-*

**-nur** [*< DUR* to show special interest in things such as trees, astronomy, gems, medicine, sea, etc.] *suff.* *Q* the distinction between *-nill/-ndill/-dil* and *-nurl/-ndurl/-dur* was not always made, esp. among Men such as the Númenoreans. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

**Nurmenel** [= *DG\** *Nur-menel*] *n.* the lesser heaven of Valinor, a simulacrum of the true firmament (*Tarmenel*) made by Varda on the dome of Valinor. *z*<sup>x</sup> the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369). [PE17:22] *z*<sup>x</sup> *Tarmenel*

**nuxo** [*< NUK*] *ethn.* *Nold.* *Q* a Petty dwarf. *Q* T. notes that they were “seldom met or mentioned” (PE17:45). *h* *S noked*, *pl.* *nægíd* or *niben-nog*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1959. [PE17:45]

1.1. *DG\****-nwa** [*CE ñgwā < C.E. we the inclusive we: ‘thou and I’ (and possibly others associated with either party)*] *1<sup>st</sup> pl. incl. poss. suff.* *DG\**yours and mine, ours. *Q* *CE kkhā (< CE khe) >> CE ñgwā (< CE we)*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *elen sile omentienwan* ‘a star shines upon our meeting’, later altered to *elen síla*

*omentielwan*. <sup>z</sup> between the 1940s and early 1950s. [PE17:14] <sup>o</sup> *omentielwan*

1.2. **-nwa** [-] *suff.* usually a passive suffix. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.3. **-nwa** [-] *suff.* simple passive past participle. <sup>o</sup> After intransitives often = active participle (e.g. *va-nwa*). <sup>z</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.1. **-nwe** [-] *suff.* English *-ness*. <sup>o</sup> T. gives *Manwe* ‘blessedness’ and *Voronwe* ‘steadfastness’. <sup>z</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **-nwe** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *du. excl. pron. suff.* we, both of us (exclusive). <sup>o</sup> Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**-nya** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* my. <sup>o</sup> Cf. list in PE17:57. <sup>h</sup> S *-en* (PE17:46). <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”, prob. c. 1959-60, c. 1962, prob. c. 1964, and c. 1960-67. [PE17:46:57:67:132:170:190] <sup>o</sup> *lambenya*

**nyarna**, pl1. **nyarnar** [-] *n.* long epic tale. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**nyarnamaitar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*nyarna-maitar* < ? + MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιητής) + ?] *n.* storyteller, composer of *nyarnar* or long epic tales. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**-nye** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* I. <sup>o</sup> Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. Shorter form *-n*. <sup>h</sup> S *-n* (PE17:132). <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60, c. 1960-67, c. 1962 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:57:75:132:190]

## O

1.1. **o-** [-] *pref.* together. <sup>h</sup> Lat. *con-*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13] <sup>o</sup> *omentie*

1.2. **o-** {*ö*} [-] < WO, WONO together (of things in company but not physically actually joined)] *pref.* <sup>o</sup> *ö-* < *ö-*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:191]

**oa** [-] ? away of movement. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**oante** {*ä*} [-] < AWA, WÄ go, move (from speaker), go away, depart] *pa.t.* <sup>o</sup> also *anwe*. <sup>h</sup> S *anwen* I go. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

**oävie** {*ö ä*} [-] < AWA, WÄ go, move (from speaker), go away, depart] *p.p.* <sup>o</sup> written *oävie*. <sup>h</sup> S *gwanu*, *gwawn*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

**oecare** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*oc-care* < OKO evil, bad + ?] *n.* evil-doing. <sup>o</sup> this entry was individually deleted. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**ocom-** {*k*} [-] < KOB, KOM gather, collect, bring to same place/point] *intr. v.* assemble. <sup>o</sup> cp. trans. verb *comya-*. The note containing this entry was deleted. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157]

**ocombe** {*k*} [-] < KOB, KOM gather, collect (bring or come into same place)] *n.* gathering, assembling/-age, collection. <sup>o</sup> also *combe*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157-8]

**ócome** {*k*} [-] < KOB, KOM gather, collect (bring or come into same place)] <sup>DG\*</sup>*aor. of intr. v.* gathers, assembles. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:158]

**ócomie** {*k*} [-] < KOB, KOM gather, collect (bring or come into same place)] *perf.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157-8]

**oemin** {*k*} [-] < KOB, KOM gather, collect, bring to same place/point + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*aor. of ocom-* <sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>I assemble. <sup>o</sup> the note containing this entry was deleted. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157]

**oemne** {*k*} [-] < KOB, KOM gather, collect, bring to same place/point] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of ocom-* <sup>o</sup> the note containing this entry was deleted. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:157]

**oholima** [-] *adj.* confidential. <sup>z</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:129]

**oi-** [-] < ? OY] *pref.* ever (everlastingly). <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1. **oia** [-] < ? OY] *adv.* everlastingly, forever. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:69]

2.1. **oia** [-] *adj.* everlasting. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

2.2. **oia** [-] *adj.* everlasting. <sup>o</sup> After the note on this entry, T. notes that “This won’t do, since *le* is a pronominal element. It should be *ve*, *oiave*.” but he didn’t rejected the entry. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**oiala** [-] < OIO ever, continual, uceasing] *adj.* unceasing, without end, for ever. <sup>o</sup> also adverbial form *oiale*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.1. **oiale** [-] < ? OY] *adv.* everlastingly, forever. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:69]

1.2. **oiale** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*oia-le* < *oia* everlasting] *adv.* lit. <sup>DG\*</sup>‘everlasting-ly’, eternally, in eternity. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

1.3. **oiale** [-] < OIO ever, continual, uceasing] *adv.* adverbial form of *oiala* ‘unceasing, without end, for ever’ ; everlastingly, forever. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69:73]

1.4. **oiale** [-] < Q *oia* everlasting + Q *lé* way, method, manner] *adv.* everlastingly. <sup>o</sup> After the note on this entry, T. notes that “This won’t do, since *le* is a pronominal element. It should be *ve*, *oiave*.” but he didn’t rejected the entry. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**oialea** {*ë*} [-] < *oia* everlasting] *adj.* eternal. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**oiave** [-] *adv.* <sup>DG\*</sup>everlastingly. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

1.1. **Oiolosse** [-] < ? + LOS snow (as a substance or a white mass)] *oron.* lit. ‘Ever-snow, Ever-white’. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:161]

1.2. **Oiolosse** {*ë*} [-] *oron.* <sup>o</sup> also called *Taniquetil*. <sup>h</sup> S *Uilos*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964 & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:64:92:175-6]

1.3. **Oiolosse** [-] < OIO ever, continual, uceasing + LOS snow, whiteness] *oron.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.4. **Oiolosse** [-] < ? OY + ?] *oron.* ‘Ever-snow’. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

1.5. **Oiolosse** [-] *oron.* ‘Everwhite/snowy’, a name of the Great Mountain, the *Tániquetil*. <sup>h</sup> S *Uilos*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26] <sup>o</sup> *Tániquetil*

1.6. **Oiolosse** [-] *oron.* Mount Everwhite, the legendary highest mountain in the world, the great peak in the centre of the *Pelóri*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:26] <sup>o</sup> *Pelóri*

**Oiolosseo** [-] [-] *gen. of Oiolosse* of Ever-snowy. <sup>z</sup> 1955. [PE17:69]

**oiórie** [-] < YOD fence, enclose] *perf. of yor-* <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43] <sup>o</sup> *yor-* <sup>DG\*</sup>*olasse* [↔ *laicalasse*] *n.* foliage. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**olassie** [-] *n.* Bot. foliage. <sup>z</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:84]

1.1. **olca** [-] < OKO wicked, evil] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>wicked, evil. <sup>h</sup> S *ogol*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

1.2. **olca** [-] < \**oklā* < OKO evil, bad] *adj.* bad, wicked. <sup>o</sup> \**oklā* < \**ōklā*; *olca* < *ōlca*. <sup>h</sup> S *ogol* bad, evil, wrong. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**olla** [-] < *or-lā* < ? + deictic element *lā* pointing or referring to far away] *prep.* ‘over’, beyond, of things passed over (as rivers, hills). <sup>o</sup> The text containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke, T. considering that “This is bad”. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**olli** [-] *adj.* pl. <sup>DG\*</sup>others. <sup>o</sup> A *anamelda na epe ilye (olli)* ‘A is brighter [prob. read *dearer* instead of *brighter*] than all others’. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**ollion** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*olli-on*] *gen. pl. of olli* <sup>DG\*</sup>of (the) others. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]



1.1. **Olórin** [*< OLOR vision/of mind*] *pr.n.* *Q* the name of Gandalf in the West. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:88]

1.2. **Olórin** [-] *pr.n.* the quenyarin name of *Gandalf*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67, and 1967. [PE17:71:180]

**olos (olós-)** {ō} [*< mwa-lōth < LOT, LOTH flower*] *n. Bot.* inflorescence, mass of flower (on one plant). *Q* also *lós*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:160]

1.1. **óma** [-] *n. voice*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

1.2. **óma** [*< OM resonant sounds (more long-drawn out)*] *n. voice, vowel*. *z*<sup>x</sup> manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

1.1. **ómarya** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>óma-rya < \*óma-syā her voice] *n. & poss. suff.* Arch. her voice. *Q* The *r* is from (*s >*) *3 > r*. This ablative-genitive form is used as a possessive or adjectivale genitive. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:76]

1.2. **ómarya** {ō} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>óma-rya] *n. & poss. suff.* her voice. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

**ómaryo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>óma-ry(a)-o < \*óma-syā her voice] *gen. of ómarya* of her voice. *Q* The *r* is from (*s >*) *3 > r*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:76]

**ómaryó** {ō} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>óma-ry(a)-ō] *n. & poss. suff. & gen. of her voice*. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *tingilar i eleni ómaryo airtári-lírinen*. ‘... the stars tremble in the song of her voice, holy and queenly.’ *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

**ómayo** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= óma-y(a)-o] *gen. of <sup>DG\*</sup>ómayá EQ of her voice*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

1.1. **omentie** [<sup>CG\*</sup>= \*o- + menta- + ie] *n. meeting*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13] *Q* o-

1.2. **omentie** [*< o- together + men- go, proceed + tie path, road*] *n. meeting of pathways*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:13] *Q* mentie, o-

1.3. **omentie** [= o-men-tie] *n. coming together of journey-path*. *z*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**omentie(n)lma** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>omentien-lma] *n. & 1<sup>st</sup> pl. incl. poss. suff.* our meeting. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**omentie(n)nya** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>omentien-nya] *n. & 1<sup>st</sup> sg. poss. suff.* my meeting. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**omentielman** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= omentie-lma-n] *n. & 1<sup>st</sup> pl. incl. poss. suff. & All.* upon our meeting. *Q* Written “-elman” below *omentielwan*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between the 1940s and early 1950s. [PE17:14]

1.1. **omentielmo** [= o-mentie-lmo] *gen. of <sup>DG\*</sup>omentielma* of the meeting of you and me/us. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:13] *Q* -lmo, omentie

1.2. **omentielmo** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= omentie-lmo] *n. & gen. of 1<sup>st</sup> pl. excl. poss. suff.* -lma of our meeting. *Q* a form wrongly used by Frodo in address to Gildor and his company. He should have used *omentielvo*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:131]

**omentielvo** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= omentie-lvo] *n. & gen. of 1<sup>st</sup> pl. incl. poss. suff.* -lma of our meeting. *Q* the form Frodo should have used in address to Gildor and his company, instead of exclusive form *omentielmo*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:131]

**omentielwa** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= omentie-lwa] *n. & 1<sup>st</sup> pl. incl. poss. suff.* our meeting. *Q* Written “*omentienwa* ? -lwa”. *z*<sup>x</sup> *elen síla omentielwan* ‘a star shines upon our meeting’, later alteration of *elen síle omentienwan*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between the 1940s and early 1950s. [PE17:14] *Q* omentienwan

**omentien (ómetiend-)** {ē} [-] *n. meeting*. *Q* T. notes (PE17:58) that when abstract noun and adverb coexist in the same form (e.g. adv. *márie*, *n. márie* goodness), this form (*márien*) could be used to differentiate them, and similarly with verbal nouns (as *omentien*). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**ómentiendo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ómentiend-o] *gen. of omentien* of the meeting. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**omentienwa** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= omentie-mwa < ? + CE *ngwā* < ? + CE *we* the inclusive *we*: ‘thou

and I’ (and possibly others associated with either party)] *n. & 1<sup>st</sup> pl. incl. poss. suff.* our meeting. *Q* Written “*omentienwa* ? -lwa”. *z*<sup>x</sup> *elen síle omentienwan* ‘a star shines upon our meeting’, later altered to *elen síla omentielwan*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between the 1940s and early 1950s. [PE17:14] *Q* omentielwan

**ómeo** { } [-] *gen. of <sup>DG\*</sup>óma <sup>DG\*</sup>of voice*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**ommentiemman** [<sup>DG\*</sup>= omentie-mma-n] *n. & 1<sup>st</sup> pl. excl. poss. suff. & All.* upon our meeting. *Q* *omentiemman* >> *omentienwa* ? -lwa >> *omentienwan* >> *omentielwan/-elman* >> *omentielmo*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *elen síle omentiemman* ‘a star shines upon our meeting’. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. from the 1940s. [PE17:14]

**ondo** [-] *n. a rock*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S gonn* (< *gond*). *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:29] *Q* Ondolin(de)

**Ondolin(de)** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Ondo-lin(de)] *topon.* the hidden city founded by Turgon. *Q* The city was usually call *Gondolin* by replacement of *g-* + *Q* *Ondolin(de)* (the daily speech of the city being Sindarin). *z*<sup>x</sup> *Gondolin* (neither S nor N). *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:29] *Q* ondo

<sup>DG\*</sup>**ondolunca** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ondo-lunca] *n. a stonewain*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] *Q* Nand’ Ondoluncava

**Ondoluncanan(do)** {k} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>= Ondo-lunca-nan(do)] *topon.* lit. ‘Stonewain Valley’. *Q* So named because of the great road for heavy drags (platforms on wheels) and wains, used in the queries of Min-Rimmon that ran through it. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Nan Gondresgion*, R. (= OE) *Stānwægna Dæl*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] *Q* Nand’ Ondoluncava

<sup>CG\*</sup>**Ondolunquanan(do)** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Ondo-lunqua-nan(do)] *topon.* lit. ‘Stonewain Valley’. *Q* So named because of the great road for heavy drags (platforms on wheels) and wains, used in the queries of Min-Rimmon that ran through it. *CG* notes that “*qu* [...] was added above the *k* in *Ondoluncanan(do)*”, presumably to indicate an alternative form *Ondolunquanan(do)*.” But it could also be interpreted as *Ondoluquanan(do)*, according to the attested form *luqa* given by Tolkien on the same page. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Nan Gondresgion*, R. (= OE) *Stānwægna Dæl*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] *Q* Nand’ Ondoluncava

**ondomaitar** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ondo-maitar < ? + MAY prob. ‘make’ (in artistic sense as in ποιήτης) & ?] *n. sculptor in stone*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:163]

**Ondonóre** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Ondo-nóre] *topon.* lit. ‘Stone-land’. *Q* A name given because of the abundance of stone in the White Mountains (S *Ered Nimrais*), and the great use of it made by the Southern Dúnedain. Also called *Turmen Hyallondiéva*, *Hyaralondie* or *Hyallondie*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S Gondor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:28] *Q* Turmen Hyallondiéva

**ongwe** [*< OKO evil, bad*] *n. crime*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**onna** [*< ONO - NÖ beget*] *n. child*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:170]

**onortanen** [*< NOR run (or leap: of animals, men, etc.) + ? + ?*] *pa.t. of norta-* & 1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff. I rode. *Q* *norta-* is specially used of riding horses or other animals. *z*<sup>x</sup> *onortanen rocco* ‘I rode a horse’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:168]

**onta-** [*< ON/NO beget/be born + ?*] *v. beget*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:170]

**ontamo** [*< ? + \*tamō smith < ? + TAM construct*] *n. mason (sculptor)*. *Q* TAM << TAN. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

1.1. **onwe** [ $\leq$  ON/NO beget/be born + ?] *n.* child.  $\approx^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:170]

1.2. **onwe** [ $\leq$  ONO - NŌ beget] *n.* child.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:170]

**onya** [= *on-nya*  $\leq$  ONO - NŌ beget + ?] *n.*  $\phi$  *poss. suff.* my child.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:170]

**ópa** { $\phi$ } [ $\leq$  OP] *n.* Anat. mouth, as the opening of which the lips (*pempi*) are the edges.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**orco** [ $\leq$  S orch] *n.* orc.  $\clubsuit$  BS *uruk*, Wos. *orka*, S *orch*, pl. *yrch*, *orchoth*, Nand. pl. *úríf*.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:47]

**orea** [-] *pres. continuative of orea*  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**órie** { $\phi$ } [-] *perf. of orea*  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

1. **-orna** [-] *suff.* tall.  $\phi$  deleted note.  $\approx^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

2. **orna** [-] *adj.* high, lofty.  $\approx^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:186]

1.1. **orne** [-] *n.* tree.  $\clubsuit$  S *orn* (PE17:112).  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967 & a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:80:112]

1.2. **orne** [-] *n.* upstanding plant, general word for ‘tree’.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:153]

1.3. **orne** [-] *n.* a tall tree.  $\phi$  T. notes that “There was not in Sindarin much distinction in size between *galað* and *orn*. But oak (*norð*, Q *nordo*) and beech were *galað* for instance and birch and ash *orn*. A *galað* was more thick, dense & branching.”  $\clubsuit$  S *orn*.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:25]  $\phi$  *alda*

1.4. **orne** [-] *n.* (tall) tree.  $\clubsuit$  S *orn*.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

**ornemalin** [-] *adj.* bearing yellow flowers.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.1. **oro-** [-] *pref.* hill.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

1.2. **oro-** [-] *pref.* up, aloft.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:64]  $\phi$  *oromar*

2. **oro** [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount] *n.* mount, mountain.  $\clubsuit$  S *orod* pl. *eryd/ered*.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**Orofarne** { $\phi$ } [ $\leq$  ? + PHAR] *pr.n.* Mountain Ash.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:83]

**oromar**, pl1. **oromardi** [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + MBAR dwell] *pl. n.* high (lofty) dwelling, hall. In plural ‘high-mansions’, the halls of Manwe and Varda on the top of Taniquetil.  $\phi$  high-mansions  $\ll$  high (or mountains) halls.  $\approx^x$  1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63:64]

1.1. **Orome** [ $\leq$  Orōmē] *theon.*  $\clubsuit$  S *Araw*, *Áraw*.  $\approx^x$  1955. [PE17:153]

1.2. **Orome** [-] *theon.*  $\clubsuit$  S *Araw* (PE17:96:99).  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:96:99:176]

1.3. **Orome** [ $\leq$  Arome  $\leq$  Arōmēz  $\leq$  ROM horn noise] *theon.* a lord of the Valar.  $\approx^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

**oronte** [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?] *pa.t. of órta-* rised.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.1. **oronye** [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?] *pa.t. of órya-* rised.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.2. **oronye** [-] *aor. past of orea*  $\phi$  also *ronye*.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**orró** { $\phi$ } [-] *n.* uprising, sunrise, east.  $\clubsuit$  S *amrún* east.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\phi$  *hró-*

**orróna** { $\phi$ } [=  $\text{D}^{\text{G}}\text{*orró-na}$ ] *adj.* eastern.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:18]  $\phi$  *orró*

1.1. **orta-** [-] *causative v.* cause to rise.  $\approx^x$  1955. [PE17:70]

1.2. **orta-** [-] *tr. v.* to lift up.  $\approx^x$  1955. [PE17:70]

1.3. **orta** { $\tilde{a}$ } [-] *v.*  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

1.4. **orta-** [=  $\text{D}^{\text{G}}\text{*Q. or-ta} < ? + \text{-ta}$  verbal ending] *v.* rise.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:52]

**órta-** [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?] *intr. v.* rise.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**ortá-** { $\tilde{a}$ } [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?] *causative v.* lift.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.1. **ortane** [-] *pa.t. of ortá-* lifted.  $\phi$  in the lament *Namárië*, it is used for ‘has lifted’ since defined by *sí* ‘now’. With such words as *sí*, the simple past is often used as perfect.  $\omega$  *An sí [...]* *máryat Elentári ortane* ... ‘For now [...] the Queen of the Stars has uplifted her (two) hands’.  $\approx^x$  1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:70]

1.2. **ortane** [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?] *pa.t. of ortá-* lifted.  $\omega$  ... *ve fanyar máryat Elentári ortanë* ... ‘... the Queen of stars [...] has uplifted her hands like clouds ...’.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.3. **ortane** [-] *aor. past of orta*  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**ortanie** [-] *perf. of orta*  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**ortea** [-] *pres. continuative of orta*  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**orto** [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount] *n.* mount, mountain.  $\clubsuit$  S *orod* pl. *eryd/ered*.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**orya** [-] *v.*  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**órya** { $\tilde{a}$ } [ $\leq$  OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?] *intr. v.* rise.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**ósanwe** [ $\leq$  ? + SAM mind, think, reflect, be aware + ?] *n.* interchange of thought (between two *samat*).  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**Osse** [ $\leq$  OS making a hissing foaming noise] *theon.*  $\approx^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

**otos** [-] *card.* seven.  $\phi$  *otos*  $\ll$  *otso*.  $\clubsuit$  S *odog*.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**otso** [-] *card.* seven.  $\phi$  *otos*  $\ll$  *otso*.  $\clubsuit$  S *odog*.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**otya** [ $\leq$  TŌ/OT(O) ‘back’ as an answer, or return by another agent to an action affecting him]  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**ovéa** [ $\leq$  ? + WĒ (WE'E ?)] *adj.* (con)similar, alike.  $\phi$  also *vávea*.  $\approx^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:189]

## P

**pacta-** {*k*} [ $\leq$  PAKAT] *intr. v.* speak, talk.  $\phi$  this entry is not explicitly given as Q. PAKAT  $\leq$  PATAK.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

1. **pahta** [ $\leq$  PAK close, shut] *adj.* closed, shut, private.  $\approx^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:171]

2. **pahta-** {*k*} [ $\leq$  PAKAT] *intr. v.* speech.  $\phi$  this entry is not explicitly given as Q. PAKAT  $\leq$  PATAK.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**pala** [-] ?  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**palan** [-] *n.* distance.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**palan** [-] *adv.* afar.  $\approx^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:86]

**palantir** [=  $\text{D}^{\text{G}}\text{*palan-tir}$ ] *n.* lit. ‘afar-gazer’.  $\approx^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:25]  $\phi$  *tir-*

1.1. **palantír**, pl. **palantíri** [-] *n.* Nu.Q lit. ‘far-gaze(r)’. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:86]

1.2. **palantír** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*palan-tír*] *n.* lit. ‘far-gazer’. <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:25]

**palantíra** [-] *v.* Nu.Q watch, look afar. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:86]

1.1. **palla** [*< pala + lā* across, over, beyond *< PAL* broad, wide + *LA*] *prep.* far beyond. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

1.2. **palla** [-] *prep.* far beyond, more remote than *haila*. <sup>±</sup> 16/6/65. [PE17:65]

1.3. **palla** [-] *prep.* far beyond (without motion). *Q* The same concept with motion is expressed by *lanna* or *pallan*. <sup>±</sup> *caitas lá/palla i sír* ‘it is (far) beyond the river’. <sup>±</sup> 16/6/65. [PE17:65]

**pallan(na)** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*palla-n(na)*] *prep.* far beyond (with motion). *Q* The same concept without motion is expressed by *lá*. <sup>±</sup> *lendes lann/pallan(na) i sír* ‘he came (to a point) (far) beyond the river’. <sup>±</sup> 16/6/65. [PE17:65]

**paranye** [*< PAR* learn, to acquire information, not by experience or observation, but by communication by the instruction, or accounts of others in words or writing + ?] *pres.* *& 1<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff.* I am learning. <sup>±</sup> *paranye parmanen* ‘I am learning by means of a book’. <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**parca** {k} [*< PAR* peel] *adj.* naked (of persons). <sup>±</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:86]

1.1. **parma** [*< PAR* peel] *n.* peel, applied to bark or skin, hence book. *AS* *parch*. <sup>±</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:86]

1.2. **parma** [-] *n.* ‘peel’, applied to bark or skin, hence ‘book’; bark (lit. Skinning, peeling off), parchment, book; a book (or written document of some size). <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:123]

1.3. **parma** [*< PAR*] *n.* ‘bark’ (lit. skinning, peeling off), parchment, book. *Q* Eldarin writing materials originally of bark. The etymological note was entirely deleted. <sup>±</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:171]

1.4. **parma** [-] *n.* book. <sup>±</sup> *antanen parma sen(na)* ‘I gave a book to him’. <sup>±</sup> written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964 & c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91:156]

1.5. **parma** [*< PAR* learn, to acquire information, not by experience or observation, but by communication by the instruction, or accounts of others in words or writing + ?] *n.* a book (or written document of some size). <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**parmahenta** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*parma-henta*] *v.* ? read. <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**parmahentie** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*parma-hentie*] *n.* (book) reading. <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

1.1. **parmanen** [<sup>DG\*</sup>*parma-nen*] <sup>DG\*</sup>*instr.* of **parma** with a book. <sup>±</sup> *antanenyas parmanen* ‘I presented him with a book’. <sup>±</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

1.2. **parmanen** [*< PAR* learn, to acquire information, not by experience or observation, but by communication by the instruction, or accounts of others in words or writing + ?] *instr.* of **parma** by means of a book. <sup>±</sup> *paranye parmanen* ‘I am learning by means of a book’. <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**parna** [*< PAR* peel] *adj.* bare. <sup>±</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:86]

1.1. **parne** [*< PAR* peel (hence bark, book)] *adj.* bald, bare. *AS* *paran*. <sup>±</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:171]

1.2. **parne** [*< PARAN* peeled, bare, naked, unclad] *adj.* bare, naked. *Q* the etymological note was entirely deleted. *parne* *<< parna*. <sup>±</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:171]

**passa** [*< PĀTH/PAS* smooth (to feel), silky] *adj.* smooth, glabrous. <sup>±</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:171]

**pasta-** [*< PĀTH/PAS* smooth (to feel), silky + ?] *v.* to smooth, to iron. <sup>±</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:171]

**pata-** [-] *v.* walk. *AS* *pad-*. <sup>±</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:34]

**pé** {ē} [-] *n.* Anat. closed mouth. *Q* see also *pempi* the lips. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

1.1. **pella** [*< peth-la*] *prep.* beyond. <sup>±</sup> 1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:64]

1.2. **pella** [*< pel(o)la* *< \*pelo* a bound + deictic element *lā* pointing or referring to far away *< PEL* edge, bound, fence, limit + ?] *prep.* beyond the boundary (consisting of). *Q* T. notes that “placed after the name of the obstacle (as river, mountain wall, or any agreed boundary of a realm, etc.)”. The text containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke, T. considering that “This is bad”. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

1.3. **pella** [-] *prep.* beyond a boundary, limit. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

1.4. **pella** [-] *adv.* *& quasi-prep.* beyond. *Q* T. notes that in the poem *Namárië* it is “in poetic order placed after the noun”. <sup>±</sup> ... *Andúne pella* ... ‘... beyond the West ...’. <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:65]

1.5. **pella** [*< PEL* fence, border + *ALA/LA*] *prep.* beyond boundary or limit. <sup>±</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:90]

1.6. **pella** [*< PELE* + *LA3A* cross, pass over, go beyond] *prep.* beyond. *Q* only used of structures, natural or artificial, forming a fence or wall or boundary. In Quenya, it arose loose compounds such as *Andúne pelo* ‘West Fence’, hence *Andúne pelo la* > *Andúne pella*. <sup>±</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

**pelma** [*< PEL* edge, bound, fence, limit + ?] *n.* a border, fringe, edge, limiting device. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**pelo** [*< PELE*] *n.* a boundary (fence). <sup>±</sup> *Andúne pelo* ‘West Fence’. <sup>±</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:92]

**Pelóri** [-] *oron.* the Mountain Wall which fenced the land of the Valar from the East. <sup>±</sup> prob. c. 1967 & c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:26:92] *Q* *Oiolosse*

**peltacse-** {k} [*< PEL* edge, bound, fence, limit + ?] *n.* a fence or fixed stakes, etc., or a ‘pale’ and fencing stakes. *Q* also *peltas*. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**peltas** [*< PEL* edge, bound, fence, limit + ?] *n.* a fence or fixed stakes, etc., or a ‘pale’ and fencing stakes. *Q* also *peltacse-*. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**pempi** [-] *pl. n.* Anat. lips, the edges of the mouth. *Q* see also *pé* closed mouth. <sup>±</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

1. **pen** [*< PEN* lack, not have] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pref.* without, not having. *AS* *pen-* less. <sup>±</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:171]

2. **pen-** [*< PEN* lack, have not] *v.* negative of verb ‘to have’. *Q* this verb was used in order to answer to question such as ‘Do you have any ...?’ : *penin* ‘no, I have not’. <sup>±</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

1.1. **penda** [*< \*pendā* *< PED* fall in step slant, incline, slope] *adj.* steeply, slooping. *AS* *pend, penn*. <sup>±</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

1.2. **penda** [-] *adj.* steeply inclined, sloping down. *AS* *pend*. <sup>±</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

2.1. **penda-** [*< PED* incline, slope] *v.* <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t.* *pendane*. <sup>±</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:171]

2.2. **penda-** [ $\leftarrow$  \**pendā* < PED fall in step slant, incline, slope] *weak v.* slope, incline.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *penna-* come down in a slant, fall.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

**pendane** [ $\leftarrow$  PED incline, slope] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t.* of **penda-**  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:171]

**pende** [-] *n.* steep incline, hill side.  $\mathfrak{A}$  OS *pend.*  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

**penin** [ $\leftarrow$  PEN lack, have not + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*aor.* of **pen-** & <sup>1st</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* I haven't.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  this form was used in order to answer to question such as 'Do you have any ... ?' : *penin* 'no, I have not'.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

**phin-** [ $\leftarrow$  SPIN- a single hair, filament] *pref.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *phin-* << *spin-*.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]

**phindele** [ $\leftarrow$  \**spin-delē* mass of hair, head of hair < SPIN- fine thread, filament + ?] *n.* mass of long hair.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  T. notes that "[t]he names of the Noldor in legend often contain archaic elements notably retention of nd medially and finally." He first considers the root DEL- 'thick, dense' of the second element of this word but then he notes that : "The proposed  $\sqrt{\text{DEL-}}$  'thick, dense' will not, however, do: it does not provide suitable Quenya or Sindarin forms outside the proposed \*spin-delē 'mass of hairs, head of hair.'" This is best explained from  $\sqrt{\text{SPIN-}}$  "fine thread, filament" (PE21:17).  $\mathfrak{A}$  OS *findel*, later *finnel*.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]

**pia** [ $\leftarrow$  PEYE] *adj.* little.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**picina** {k} [ $\leftarrow$  PEYE]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  given after Q *pia* little.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**pince** {k} [ $\leftarrow$  PEYE]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  given after Q *pia* little.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**pirinde** [ $\leftarrow$  PIRI close eyes, blink, wink] *n. Bot.* a flower that opened and shut quickly with any change of light, closing at [?some ?not] even a pansy closed.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *pirne*.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

**pirne** [ $\leftarrow$  PIRI close eyes, blink, wink] *n. Bot.* a flower that opened and shut quickly with any change of light, closing at [?some ?not] even a pansy closed.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *pirinde*.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:146]

**pitya** [ $\leftarrow$  PEYE]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  given after Q *pia* little.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**pol** [-] *adj.* large, big (strong).  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**polda** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*pol-da*] *adj.* big.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**Poldomo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*Pol-do-mo* < POL 'pound up', break up small, reduced to powder, etc. + DOR hard, tough + ?] *pr.n.* lit. 'breaker up of the hard/tough', Elvish nickname of Tulas.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *Poldor*.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:181]

1.1. **Poldor** [ $\leftarrow$  POL 'pound up', break up small, reduced to powder, etc. + DOR hard, tough] *pr.n.* lit. 'breaker up of the hard/tough', Elvish nickname of Tulas.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *Poldomo*. T. notes the possible meaning "Poldor- = land-breaker?".  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:181]

1.2. **Poldor-** [ $\leftarrow$  POL 'pound up', break up small, reduced to powder, etc. + DOR hard, tough] *pr.n.* possibly lit. 'land-breaker'.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:181]

**Poldórea** [ $\leftarrow$  POL 'pound up', break up small, reduced to powder, etc. + DOR hard, tough] *adj.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  an *adj.* applied to Tulas and derived from its Elvish nickname *Poldor*, *Poldomo* lit. 'breaker up of the hard/tough'. T. also notes the possible meaning "Poldor- = land-breaker?".  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:181]

**poli-** [ $\leftarrow$  POL 'pound up', break up small, reduced to powder, etc.] *n.* meal, grist.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:181]

**polin** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*poli-n* < POL can, have physical power and ability + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*aor.* & <sup>1st</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* I can (because I am free).  $\mathfrak{A}$  *polin quete* 'I can speak (because mouth and tongue are free)'.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:181]

**polna** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*pol-na*] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  rejected entry.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

## Q

1. **quanta** [ $\leftarrow$  QUAT fill] *adj.* filled, full.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

2. **quanta-** [ $\leftarrow$  QUAT fill] *v.* to fill.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

**quanta emma** [-] *n.* 'fac-simile', complete detailed visual reproduction (by any means) of a visible thing.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:179]

**quantemma** [-] *n.* 'fac-simile', complete detailed visual reproduction (by any means) of a visible thing.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:179]

**quantuva** [ $\leftarrow$  QUAT fill + ?] *fut.* of **quanta-** will fill.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:68]

**quáre** [ $\leftarrow$  *kwārē* < KWĀR squeeze, clench] *n.* fist.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *paur*.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:42]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *Telpinquar*

**quea** [ $\leftarrow$  KEWE, KWĒ live of vegetables] *n.* vegetable.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  c. 1957. [PE17:159]

**quenda** {kw} [-] *n.* assembly of (all the) people.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  this form is not explicitly given as Q. Also *kwendā*, prob. the acc. form.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:137-8]

1.1. **Quende** [ $\leftarrow$  \**kwendē* speaker] *ethn.*  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:139]

1.2. **Quende** {q} [ $\leftarrow$  *kwenedē*] *ethn.*  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *pen-*, *-ben*.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:141]

1.3. **Quende**, pl1. **Quendi** [ $\leftarrow$  KWEND] *ethn.*  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:137]

**quenderinwe** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* of Elvish-kind.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *quenderinwe* << *quenderinwa*.  $\mathfrak{A}$  *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen* 'The Valar and the Maiar cloaked their true-being in *fanar* (veils)'.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174-5]

**Quendi** [ $\leftarrow$  \**kwened-* speaker] *ethn.* all Elves.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  1955. [PE17:152]

**Quendya** [ $\leftarrow$  *adj.* *kwend(i)ja* < KWEND] *n. Ling.* the language of the Elves.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  this name was devised when *Quendya* was the only language known to exist.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

**Quenya** [-] *n. Ling.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  in Middle-earth, it was used to designate the language of the Exiled High-Elves who returned in Middle-earth.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:127]

**Quenyá** {ā} [-] *n. Ling.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  prob. the acc. form.  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:137-8]

**Quenyar** [-]  $\mathfrak{Q}$  CG notes that "This note is in ink on a page with the heading: "Selection of recent notes on Quenyar especially those making or suggesting new elements of vocabulary." (There are two dots under the *r* in *Quenyar*, suggesting that Tolkien hesitated at this point; but it is unclear how this form is intended – perhaps it was a false start on *Quenyarin*, or perhaps a slip, intended just to say *Quenya*.)"  $\mathfrak{Z}^x$  1965 or later. [PE17:17]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**queren** (**querend-**) [<sub>< KWER and/or KWEL revolve + ?</sub>] *n.* ‘revolving centre’, a pivot. *Q* <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. to be understood as *quer-end-*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**querma** [<sub>< KWER and/or KWEL revolve + ?</sub>] *n.* a spinning wheel or turn-table. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:65]

**quesse** [-] *n.* feather. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:123:168]

1.1. **quet-** {è} [-] *v.* say. *h*S *ped-*. <sup>z</sup> 1955. [PE17:40]

1.2. **quet-** {q} [-] *tr.* *v.* <sup>DG\*</sup>speak. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**queta** [-] *imp.* speak ! *Q* <sup>z</sup> *queta Quenya!* lit. ‘speak Quenya!’, it occurred early in Aman and in any case at all times it meant ‘speak precisely and intelligibly, put into actual words’. <sup>z</sup> manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:137-8]

1.1. **quete** [-] *v.* speak. *Q* <sup>z</sup> *polin quete* ‘I can speak (because mouth and tongue are free)’. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:181]

1.2. **quete** [-] *v.* *Q* prob. aorist form of *quet-* to speak. <sup>z</sup> manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

**quetir** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>aor. of *quet-* & *pron. suff.* they say. *Q* <sup>z</sup> *quetir en* ‘they still say’. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:167]

**quetta** [<sub>< QUET say</sub>] *n.* word. *h*S *peth*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:46]

**quín** [-] *n.* crest, ridge. *Q* Also *quíne*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

1.1. **quíne** [<sub>< KWIN crest, salient or top edge</sub>] *n.* crest, ridge. *h*S *pind*, *pinn* esp. used of long (low) hill with a sharp ridge against skyline. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

1.2. **quíne** [-] *n.* crest, ridge. *Q* Also *quín*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

1.1. **quinna** [<sub>< KWIN crest, salient or top edge</sub>] *adj.* crested. <sup>z</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

1.2. **quinna** [-] *adj.* crested. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:24]

## R

1.1. **-r** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* they. *Q* <sup>z</sup> ... *tintilar i eleni* ... ‘... the stars tremble ...’ (PE17:66), *quetir en* ‘they still say’ (PE17:167). *h*S *-r* (PE17:132). <sup>z</sup> 1955, prob. c. 1959-60, c. 1962 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66:75:132:167]

1.2. **-r** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* they (impersonal). *Q* Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.3. **-r** [-] *pl. suff.* <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60., and letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135:190]

1.4. **-r** [-] *pl. suff.* plural ending of verbs which have an expressed plural subject. *Q* <sup>z</sup> *Yéni ve lintë yuldar avánier* ... ‘The long years have passed like swift draughts ...’. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**raina** [<sub>< RAYA smile, show pleasure or favour in facial expression</sub>] *adj.* smiling, gracious, sweet-faced. *h*S *raen*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:182]

**raita-** [<sub>< RAYA smile, show pleasure or favour in facial expression + ?</sub>] *v.* smile. *Q* pat. *reante*. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:182]

**ráma**, pl. **rámar** {ā} [-] *n.* wing. *Q* <sup>z</sup> ... *yéni únótime ve rámar aldaron*. ‘... long years as the wings of trees.’ (PE17:63). *h*S *raw*, *rov-*, *roval* (PE17:63). <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967, prob. c. 1964 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:63:135]

**rasse** [-] *n.* horn. *h*S *rass*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:36]

**ráta-** [<sub>< \*ara/ar/rā < ARA/RĀ</sub>] *v.* excel, surpass. <sup>z</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

**rauca** {k} [<sub>< RUK</sub>] *n.* demon. *Q* *rauka* << *rauko*. *h*S *raug*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:48]

**ráva** {ā} [<sub>< RAB astray, wandering, unsettled</sub>] *adj.* free, unfettered, uncontrolled, lawless. <sup>z</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:78]

**raxa** [-] *n.* a drag or any large, flat vehicle on wheels or rollers for hauling stone or other weighty material. *h*S *rasg*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:28]

**ré** {è} [-] *n.* day. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:119]

**reante** [<sub>< RAYA smile, show pleasure or favour in facial expression + ?</sub>] *pa.t.* of *raita-* smiled. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:182]

**rehte** [<sub>< rekti(e) < REK recover, get out/away, save from ruin/peril/loss</sub>] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>rescue, saving. *Q* *rekti(e)* << *rekte*; *rehtie* << *rehte*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:38]

**rehtie** [<sub>< rekti(e) < REK recover, get out/away, save from ruin/peril/loss</sub>] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>rescue, saving. *Q* *rekti(e)* << *rekte*; *rehtie* << *rehte*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:38]

<sup>DG\*</sup>**rembina**, pl. <sup>DG\*</sup>**rembine** [<sub>< rembinā, pl. rembinī</sub>] *adj.* meshed, netted, woven. *h*S *remmen*, pl. *remmin*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:26] *aldarembina*

1.1. **rice**, pl. **ricir** {k} [<sub>< RIK put forth effort, strive, endeavour</sub>] *aor.* try. *Q* on the idiomatic way to express ‘try harder’, cf. PE17:93-4. *Q* <sup>z</sup> *á rice am(a)ricie* ‘try harder, with more/additional effort’. <sup>z</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93-4]

1.2. **rice** {k} [<sub>< RIK strive</sub>] <sup>DG\*</sup>*v.* <sup>z</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:167]

**rie** [<sub>< RIG twine, esp. of flower-garlands, or thos of gems etc. made in their likeness</sub>] *n.* garland. <sup>z</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:182]

**riende** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*rie-nde* < RIG twine, esp. of flower-garlands, or thos of gems etc. made in their likeness + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>woman with a garland. <sup>z</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:182]

**rihta** [<sub>< RIK strive + ?</sub>] <sup>DG\*</sup>*v.* *h*S *raitha*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:167]

**rimbe** [-] *n.* great number. *h*S *rim(b)*. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:50]

**-rína** {i} [<sub>< RIG twine, esp. of flower-garlands, or thos of gems etc. made in their likeness</sub>] *adj. suff.* garlanded, crowned. <sup>z</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:182]

**risse** [<sub>< RIS cut</sub>] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>cleft. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:87]

**rista** [<sub>< RIS cut</sub>] *v.* <sup>DG\*</sup>cloven, separate. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:87]

**rocco** {k} [-] *n.* Zool. horse. *Q* <sup>z</sup> *onortanen rocco* ‘I rode a horse’. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:168]

1.1. **Róme** [-] *n.* East. *Q* *Hrómen* >> *Rómen*. <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:74]

1.2. **róme** [-] *n.* <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

1.3. **Róme** {ō} [<sub>< OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?</sub>] *n.* East. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.1. **Rómello** [= *Róme-llo*] *abl.* of **Róme** from the East. *Q* in the lament *Namárië*, it is an elliptical form meaning ‘if one comes from the East’. <sup>z</sup> c. 1960-67, prob. c. 1964 & letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:59:74:135]

1.2. **Rómello** [<sub>< OR, ORO, RŌ rise, mount + ?</sub>] *abl.* of **róme(n)** from the East. *Q* <sup>z</sup> *Sí vanwa ná, Rómello vanwa, Valimar!* ‘Now lost, lost to those of the East is Valimar!’. <sup>z</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.1. **Rómen** [-] *n.* East. *Q* *Hrómen* >> *Rómen* (PE17:74). <sup>z</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:59:74]

1.2. **rómen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ró-men] *n.* <sup>DG\*</sup>East. <sup>h</sup>S *rún*. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:88]

1.3. **rómen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>róme-n] *dat. of róme* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

1.4. **Rómen** {*o*} [*< OR, ORO, RÖ rise, mount + ?*] *n.* East. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

**rómena** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>rómen-(n)a] *dat. of rómen* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**romendo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>romend-o] *gen. of rómen(d-)* <sup>DG\*</sup>of the west. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**rómeno** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>rómen-o] *gen. of rómen* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**rómenwa** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>rómen-wa] *adject. of rómen* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**rómeo** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>róme-o] *gen. of róme* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**romeva** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>rome-va] *adject. of róme* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

**ronda** [*< RON solid, tangible, firm + ?*] *adj.* solid, firm. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:183]

1.1. **rondo** [-] *n.* staff. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:89]

1.2. **rondo** [-] *n.* cave. <sup>h</sup>S *roth*. <sup>z</sup>x a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:117]

**ronye** [-] *aor. past of oreá* <sup>z</sup> also *oronye*. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**róva** {*o*} [*< (S)ROB, (D)ROB*] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>savage, wild. <sup>z</sup> the gloss is from S *drú. hróva << róva. h* S *drú*. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:99]

**ru-** [*< SRUGU*] *pref.* <sup>DG\*</sup>evil. <sup>z</sup> also *hru-*, *hrú-*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**rúcare** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>rú-care < SRUGU + ?] *n.* evil-doing. <sup>z</sup> also *hrúcare. h* S *rhugar* evil-deed. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:170]

**rucsa** {*x*} [*< (U)RUP anger, rage, wrath*] *adj.* wroth. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:188]

**ruimen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>rui-men < RUYU blaze (red)] *n.* fireplace, hearth. [PE17:183]

**ruina** [*< RUYU blaze (red)*] *adj.* blazing, fiery. [PE17:183]

**ruive** [*< RUYU blaze (red)*] <sup>DG\*</sup>*n.* <sup>z</sup> *cp. aparuiwe* wild fire, fire as conflagration. [PE17:183]

**runda** [*< RUN rub, grind, smooth, polish*] *adj.* smooth, polished. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:89]

**rusca** [*< (U)RUP anger, rage, wrath*] *adj.* wroth. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:188]

**rúse** [*< (U)RUP anger, rage, wrath*] *n.* wrath. <sup>h</sup>S *rúth* anger. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:188]

**rúsea** [*< (U)RUP anger, rage, wrath*] *adj.* wrathful. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:188]

1.1. **-rya** [*< \*syā her*] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* her. <sup>z</sup> The *r* is from (*s >*) *z > r*. <sup>z</sup>x 1955. [PE17:76]

1.2. **-rya** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* his, her. <sup>z</sup> Cf. list in PE17:57. <sup>z</sup>x 1955, prob. c. 1964 & c. 1960-67. [PE17:57:67:69]

1.3. **-rya** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.4. **-rya** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.5. **-rya** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. poss. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>their. <sup>z</sup> the 3 *sg. poss. suff.* *-rya* caused confusion with this form. After the change of *zya* to *rya* in ‘correct’ language *-rya* remained, but in colloquial or informal EQ, the [r] was dropped in *sg.*, thus for *má-rya-t* EQ would use *má-ya-t*: *má-rya-t* would only be used where several persons each raised both their hands. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

1.6. **-rya** [*< -zya*] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>his, her, its. <sup>z</sup> this form caused confusion with *pl. -rya*. After the change of *zya* to *rya* in ‘correct’ language *-rya* remained, but in colloquial or informal EQ, the [r] was dropped in *sg.*, thus for *má-rya-t* EQ would use *má-ya-t*: *má-rya-t*

would only be used where several persons each raised both their hands. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

## S

1.1. **-s** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. objective suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>he, she, it. <sup>z</sup>x 1955. [PE17:110]

1.2. **-s** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.3. **-s** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* he/she (animate), it (neuter). <sup>z</sup> Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.4. **-s** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* <sup>z</sup> longer form *-sse*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.5. **-s** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* he, she, it. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.6. **-s** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* it. <sup>z</sup> *caitas lá/palla i sír* ‘it is (far) beyond the river’. <sup>z</sup>x 16/6/65. [PE17:65]

1.7. **-s** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* <sup>z</sup> also in independant form *se*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1965-6. [PE17:129]

**sáma, du. samat** {*ā*} [*< SAM mind, think, reflect, be aware*] *n.* a mind. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**sáme** [*< SAM* <sup>DG\*</sup>to have] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pa.t. of sam-* <sup>DG\*</sup>had. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

**samin** [*< SAM* <sup>DG\*</sup>to have + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*aor. of sam-* 1 *sg. pron. suff.* I have. <sup>h</sup>S *sevin*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:173]

**sáne-** {*ā*} [*< thānī-*] *n.* Bot. pine. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

**sanga** [-] *n.* press, pressure, throng. <sup>h</sup>S *thang* pressure, oppression. <sup>z</sup>x a letter to Mr. W. R. Matthews, dated 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:116]

**Sangahyanda** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Sanga-hyanda] *pr.n.* a misprint for *Sangahyando*. <sup>z</sup>x a letter to Mr. W. R. Matthews, dated 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:116]

**Sangahyando** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Sanga-hyando] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Throng-clever’, *sc.* hewer of hostile ranks. <sup>z</sup>x a letter to Mr. W. R. Matthews, dated 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:116]

**sanome** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>sa-nome] *adv.* there. <sup>z</sup> *Sanome tarne Olórin ...* ‘There stood Olórin ...’. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**sanwe** [*< \*sam-wē < SAM mind, think, reflect, be aware + ?*] *n.* an act of thinking, a thought. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**sanwecenda** {*k*} [= <sup>DG\*</sup>sanwe-cenda < SAM mind, think, reflect, be aware + ? + ? + ?] *n.* thought-inspection, toughgt-reading. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**sanwementa** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>sanwe-menta < SAM mind, think, reflect, be aware + ? + ? + ?] *n.* thought-sending, mental message. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**Sarafinwe** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>Sara-finwe] *pr.n.* third son of Finwe. <sup>z</sup> a father-name. Mother-name *Ingalaure*. <sup>z</sup>x a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113:118]

**sarta** [*< \*satrā steadfast, trusty, loyal < SAT||SATAR faithful, trust, loyal ; rely, steadfast, etc.*] <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:183]

**sarto** [*< satarō < satarō < SAT||SATAR faithful, trust, loyal ; rely, steadfast, etc.*] *n.* trusty follower, loyal companion (member of “comitatus” of a lord, or prince). <sup>z</sup> often in form *satar*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:183]

**satar** [*< satarō < SAT||SATAR faithful, trust, loyal ; rely, steadfast, etc.*] *n.* trusty follower, loyal companion (member of “comitatus” of a lord, or prince). <sup>z</sup> often in form *sarto*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:183]

**sau-** [*< SAWA disgusting, foul, vile*] *pref.* <sup>z</sup> T. added the note “No. THAW- cruel. Saura, cruel”. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**saucarya** {k} [DG\*= sau-car-ya < BAW stink + ? + -iā] *pr.p.* evil-doing. Q SAW >> BAW. 3<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.1. **saura** [< SAWA bad, unhealthy, ill, wretched] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* Q the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. 3<sup>x</sup> S *thaur*. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.2. **saura** [< SAWA disgusting, foul, vile] *adj.* foul, vile. Q whence name *Sauron*. Also used in T.A. S, it could be a genuine S formation from *saur*. T. added the note “No. THAW- cruel. *Saura*, cruel”. 3<sup>x</sup> S *saur* used in sense ‘bad’ of food *etc.*, putride. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

1.3. **saura** [< THAW cruel] *adj.* cruel. Q the root THAW seems to be a correction to SAWA ‘disgusting, foul, vile’. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:184]

1.4. **saura** [< BAW stink < BOWO] *adj.* stinking, foul, evil. Q SAW >> BAW. 3<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.1. **Sauron** [< SAWA disgusting, foul, vile] *pr.n.* Q from *saura* foul, evil. T. added the note “No. THAW- cruel. *Saura*, cruel”. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

1.2. **Sauron** [< THAW cruel] *pr.n.* Q the root THAW seems to be a correction to SAWA ‘disgusting, foul, vile’. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:184]

1.3. **Sauron** [-] *pr.n.* 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:32]

1.4. **Sauron** [< BAW stink < BOWO] *pr.n.* Q SAW >> BAW. 3<sup>x</sup> S *Thaw*. 3<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**se** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron.* Q also in the form of suff. -s. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:129]

**sen** [DG\*= se-n(na)] <sup>DG\*</sup>*all.* of *se* to him. Q also longer *senna*. 3<sup>x</sup> *antanen parma sen(na)* ‘I gave a book to him’. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

1.1. **senna** [< \*stenna short < STEN cut short, limit, confine, cramp] Q also *thenna*. 3<sup>x</sup> S *thenn*, *esten*. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:185]

1.2. **senna** [DG\*= se-nna] <sup>DG\*</sup>*all.* of *se* to him. Q also shorter *sen*. 3<sup>x</sup> *antanen parma sen(na)* ‘I gave a book to him’. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:91]

**senta** [< stentā] Q also *thenta*. 3<sup>x</sup> S *estent*, *thent*. 3<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

**serce** {k} [< SEREK blood] *n.* blood. 3<sup>x</sup> S *sereg*. 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:184]

**sí** {i} [-] *adv.* now. 3<sup>x</sup> S *thi*, *hi* now, *cf.* also S *sī* in this place (of speaker), here (PE17:27), S *hi* (PE17:45). 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:27:45:69:70:94]

**sí** [< Sī, SīN denoting position of the speaker, ‘this’] *adv.* now or here, but usually now in Q. 3<sup>x</sup> *Sī man i yulma nin enquantuva?* ‘Who now shall refill the cup for me?’. 3<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

**sil-** [-] *v.* shine (with white or silver light, esp. used of stars or moon). 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:13]

**síla** [< Q *sil-* shine (with white or silver light, esp. used of stars or moon)] *pres.* is shining. 3<sup>x</sup> *elen síla lumenn(a) omentielmo* ‘a star shines on the hour of our meeting’ (High-elven formula of greeting to dear friends). 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13]

**sile** [< Q *sil-* shine (with white or silver light, esp. used of stars or moon)] *aor.* shine. 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13]

**sille** [< ? + Q *lé* way, method, manner] *adv.* like this, so. Q After the note on this entry, T. notes that “This won’t do, since *le* is a pronominal element. It should be *ve*, *oiave*.” but he didn’t reject the entry. 3<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**silma** [< \*silimā] *n.* Miner. crystal (white). 3<sup>x</sup> S *silef* (< \*silimā). 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:23]

1.1. **Silmaril** [-] *pr.n.* 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:19:112]

1.2. **Silmaril(le)** [-] *pr.n.* 3<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:47]

**sína** {i} [=DG\*si-(i)na] *adj.* known, certain, ascertained. 3<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**sincahonda** [=DG\*sınca-honda] *adj.* flint hearted. Q flint << rock. 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:111]

1.1. **sinda** [< 0IN] *adj.* grey. 3<sup>x</sup> ... *ar sindanóriello caita mornie i falmalinnar...* ‘... and out of a grey country darkness lies on the foaming waves ...’. 3<sup>x</sup> 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

1.2. **sinda** [< bindā] *adj.* grey. 3<sup>x</sup> S *thin(n)*, *thind*. 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:72]

1.3. **sinda** [-] *adj.* grey. 3<sup>x</sup> 1957. [PE17:117]

1.4. **sinda** [< thindā] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* Q also *thinda*. 3<sup>x</sup> S *thenn*. 3<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

1.5. **sinda** [< ?thinida] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* 3<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

**Sindacollo** [< bindā + ?] *pr.n.* ‘Grey-cloak’. 3<sup>x</sup> S *Thingol*. 3<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:72]

**Sindanórie** [=DG\*sında-nórie < 0IN + NDOR] *topon.* ‘Land of Greyness’, mythical region of shadows lying at outer feet of the Mountains of Valinor. Q Also *sindie-nóre* or *nóre sindieo*. 3<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

**sindanóriello** [=DG\*sında-nórie-llo < 0IN + NDOR + ?] *abl.* of *Sindanórie* out of a grey country. 3<sup>x</sup> 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

**Sindar** [-] *ethn.* Q this form is a Quenyan form of S *Mithrim*. 3<sup>x</sup> S *Mithrim*. 3<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:140-1]

**Sindarin** [-] *n.* Ling. lit. ‘Grey-elven’, the language of the Elvish inhabitants of Beleriand. Q a term loosely applied to the related languages of the ‘Grey Elves’ but properly applied only to the tongue of the Elves that dwelt South of the Eryd Wethrin and Dorthonion in Doriath, and the lands between Sirion and the Sea. 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126:129]

1.1. **sinde** [< thindi-] *adj.* grey. 3<sup>x</sup> S *thinn*. 3<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

1.2. **sinde** [< thindī] *adj.* grey. 3<sup>x</sup> S *thind*, *thinn*. 3<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

**Sindicollo** {k} [-] *pr.n.* 3<sup>x</sup> S *Thingol*. 3<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

**sindie** [-] *n.* greyness. 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:72]

**sindieo** [=DG\*sindie-o] *gen.* of *sindie* of greyness. 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:72]

**Sindir** [-] *ethn.* 3<sup>x</sup> 1957. [PE17:117]

1.1. **sinome** [< Sī, SīN denoting position of the speaker, ‘this’ + ?] *adv.* here. 3<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

1.2. **sinome** [=DG\*st-nome] *adv.* in this place. 3<sup>x</sup> *Sinome maruvan ar Hildinyar tenna ambar metta*. ‘Here will I abide, and my heirs, unto the ending of the world’. 3<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**sintamo** [< sinkitamo < ? + \*tamō smith < ? + TAM construct] *n.* smith. Q among the Noldor, it was usually employed as a synonym of *sintamo*. TAM << TAN. 3<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

**sinte** [-] *aor. past* of *ista* knew (in aoristic sense). 3<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**sinwa** [=DG\*si-nwa] *passive p.p.* known, certain, ascertained. 3<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**sír** [-] *n.* river. **✎** *caitas lá/palla i sír* ‘it is (far) beyond the river’.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  16/6/65. [PE17:65]

**sirinye** [-] *aor. past of sirya* <sup>DG\*</sup>flowed (in aoristic sense).  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**sirya** [-] *v.* <sup>DG\*</sup>flow.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:77]

**síve** [i] [-] *n.* knowing, knowledge.  $\mathcal{Q}$  an infinitive form that, according to its gloss, must prob. be understood as a gerundive noun.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  March 1967. [PE17:68]

**soa** {ö} [ $\prec$  sawā- SAWA disgusting, foul, vile] *n.* filth.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. added the note “No. THAW- cruel. Saura, cruel”.  $\mathbb{A}$  S saw filth, putrescence.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**sól** {ö} [ $\prec$  BOL stand up, top] *n.*  $\mathbb{A}$  S *thol*, pl. *thely* or *theil*. [PE17:188]

**solma** [ $\prec$  BOL stand up, top] [PE17:188]

**solos** [ $\prec$  BOL stand up, top] [PE17:188]

**songa** [ $\prec$  son] *n.* Anat. interior of mouth's cavity, behind the teeth, containing the tongue.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**sorna** [ $\prec$  THOR] *adj.* steadfast.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *thorna*.  $\mathbb{A}$  S *thorn*.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

1.1. **-ssa** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.*  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.2. **-ssa** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* it (neuter).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **-sse**, pl1 **-sser** [-] *iness./adess. suff.* inessive/adessive ending.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes that this case was “not originally susceptible of 'number'” (PE17:62).  $\mathbb{E}^x$  1955. [PE17:62]

1.2. **-sse** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  shorter form -s.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.3. **-sse** [-] *loc. suff.* rest at or in.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**-sta** [-] *du. poss. suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. a polite form (cf. PE17:135).  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.1. **-star** [-] *pron. suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  *n.* a honorific form used vocatively.  $\mathcal{Q}$  CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien's notes (PE17:57), notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts”. This “new ‘honorific’ form” was thus created but it was only used “to persons of high rank or seniority, like sir, madam.”  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-star** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *du. pron. suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. a polite form (cf. PE17:135).  $\mathbb{A}$  S -ð, -d, -st.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.1. **-ste** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* he/she (animate).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-ste** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *du. pron. suff.* both of you (polite).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien's notes, notes that “The 2nd person familiar category “was abandoned in the colloquial” and that the polite form came “to be used in ordinary contexts” (*ibid.*).  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **-sto** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *du. pron. suff.* both of them (animate).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-sto** [-] 3 *du. pron. suff.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  <sup>DG\*</sup>prob. a polite form (cf. PE17:135).  $\mathbb{A}$  S -st.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

**súle** [ $\prec$  SÜ] *n.* spirit.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *thúle*. See discussion in PE17:124.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  1957. [PE17:124]

**Súlumo** {ü} [ $\prec$  SÜ] *theon.* a title of Manwe.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *Thúrimo*.  $\mathbb{A}$  S *Thū*.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  1957. [PE17:124]

**sundóma** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>sund-óma] *n.* Ling. lit. ‘root-vowel’, the characteristic vowel of an Eldarin base.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the normal place of the *sundóma* was

between the base-consonants, but in Primitive Eldarin it might be placed *before* the first consonant, often without any vowel following it.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:104-5]

1.1. **súre** (**súri**-) {ü ë i} [ $\prec$  SÜ, SUR(U) noise of wind] *n.* wind.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1955-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62]

1.2. **súre** (**súri**-) {ü i} [ $\prec$  SÜ] *n.*  $\mathbb{A}$  S *súl*.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  1957. [PE17:124]

1.3. **súre** (**súri**-) [-] *n.* wind.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

**súrinen** [= *súri-nen*] *instr. of súre* in (by agency of) wind.  $\mathcal{Q}$  The *s* is from *p* > *s* (PE17:76).  $\mathbb{E}^x$  1955, prob. c. 1964, and letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:62:76:135]

## T

1.1. **-t** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. or du. objective suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>(both of) them.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  1955. [PE17:110]

1.2. **-t** [-] *du. suff.*  $\mathbb{E}^x$  1955, prob. c. 1959-60 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69:190]

1.3. **-t** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *du. pron. suff.* both of them (impersonal).  $\mathcal{Q}$  Cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.4. **-t** [-] *gerundive suff.*  $\mathbb{A}$  S -d.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1962. [PE17:132]

1.5. **-t** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* you.  $\mathcal{Q}$  longer form -tye.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.6. **-t** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *du. pron. suff.*  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1. **ta** [ $\prec$  tā then] *adv.* then.  $\mathcal{Q}$  it could be used before each new item in a series or list, but was mainly used in such cases as would in English be marked by a pause (with or without *and*), that is in careful and precise description or enumeration, normally beginning with the item regarded as the most important. On a full account of the use of *ta*, cf. PE17:70-71.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:70]

2. **ta** [-] *pron. that.* **✎** *A karne ta yalle B (karne)* ‘A did that as / like B (did)’.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

3.1. **-ta** [ $\prec$  -tā  $\prec$  + TĀ there, then] *suff.* transitive (accusative) suffix, element of some verbs.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

3.2. **-ta** [ $\prec$  -dā passive or product suff.] *suff.* suffix denoting the passive result of the action, and when used substantively a single product of this.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes that “*dā* (variant of *nā*)” and “in practice words denoting products are found made with either *dā* or *tā* (lengthened owing to the influence of *dā*)” (PE17:52).  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:51-2]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *carda, yulda*

3.3. **-ta** [-] *suff.* verbal ending.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:52]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *ista-, orta-*

**talán** [ $\prec$  old CE word *talam-*] *n.* flat space, platform.  $\mathbb{A}$  S *talán (tāl)*, pl. *telain*.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:52]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *talma*

**talante** [ $\prec$  TALAT] *strong intr. pa.t.*  $\mathbb{E}^x$  on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:186]

**talati-** [ $\prec$  t'lāti-  $\prec$  TALAT] *strong intr. aor.*  $\mathbb{E}^x$  on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:186]

**talle** [ $\prec$  ? + Q *lé* way, method, manner] *adv.* like that.  $\mathcal{Q}$  After the note on this entry, T. notes that “This won't do, since *le* is a pronominal element. It should be *ve, oiave*.” but he didn't reject the entry.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

**talma**, pl1. **talami** [ $\prec$  old CE word *talam-*] *n.* flat space, platform.  $\mathcal{Q}$  *telain* = *talami* >> *talam*.  $\mathbb{A}$  S *talán (tāl)*, pl. *telain*.  $\mathbb{E}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:52]  $\mathcal{Q}$  *talán*



**talt-** [*< tal'ti- < TALAT*] *strong intr. aor.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:186]

**talta** [*< TALAT*] *strong intr. & weak tr. pres.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:186]

**taltane** [*< TALAT*] *weak tr. pa.t.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:186]

**taltea** [*< taltāyā < TALAT*] *weak. tr. pres.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:186]

**talya** [<sup>PG</sup>= *tal-ya*] *n. & poss. suff.* his foot. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**taman** [*< \*taman- < TAM construct*] *n.* a thing made by handicraft. ʒ *Q taman << Q taman or tamna ; \*taman- << \*tanda- ; TAM << TAN.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> *tavn.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:107]

**tamma** [*< TAM construct*] *n.* a tool. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

1. **tamna** [*< TAM construct*] *adj.* artificial. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

2. **tamna** [*< TAM construct*] *n.* artifact. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

**tamo** [*< \*tamō smith < TAM construct*] *n.* smith. ʒ among the Noldor, it was usually employed as a synonym of *sintamo*. *\*tamō << \*tanō ; TAM << TAN.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

**tancanse** {k} [-] <sup>DG</sup>\*v. ʒ This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**tancante** {k} [= <sup>DG</sup>\**tanca-nte*] <sup>DG</sup>\**pa.t.* <sup>DG</sup>\*fixed/fastened. ʒ This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**tancantealye** {k} [-] <sup>DG</sup>\*v. ʒ This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**tancarya** {k} [= <sup>DG</sup>\**tanca-rya*] <sup>DG</sup>\*v. <sup>DG</sup>\*we ate. ʒ This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**tancassen** {k} [-] <sup>DG</sup>\*v. ʒ This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**tancatá** {k ā} [-] <sup>DG</sup>\*v. ʒ This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

**tancatalye** {k} [= <sup>DG</sup>\**tanca-ta-lye*] <sup>DG</sup>\**inf.* & *pron. suff.* <sup>DG</sup>\*fix/fasten you. ʒ This entry comes from an assortment of verbal forms without any gloss. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:76]

1.1. **Taniquetil** [*< alteration[?]* of some Valarin name] *oron.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

1.2. **Taniquetil** [-] *oron.* ʒ also called *Oiolosse*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964 & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:64:174]

**Taniquetil** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Ta-níque-til < ? + NIK + ?*] *topon.* lit. 'high-snow-peak'. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:168]

**tanna** [*< tanma < TAN indicate, show*] *n.* sign, token. [PE17:186]

**tanwa** [*< tanma < TAN indicate, show*] *n.* sign, token. [PE17:186]

1. **tar**, pl1. **tári** or **tar** [-] *n.* a new 'honorific' form used vocatively. ʒ CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien's notes (PE17:57), notes that "The 2nd person familiar category "was abandoned in the colloquial"" and that the polite form came "to be used in ordinary contexts". This "new 'honorific' form" was thus created but it was only used "to persons of high rank or seniority, like sir, madam." ʒ<sup>x</sup> *cariltar < carilye tar* 'you do, sir', *ciryalya tar* 'your ship, sir'. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

2. **-tar** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* ʒ a polite form (cf. PE17:135). ʒ<sup>x</sup> S -ð. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1962. [PE17:132]

3. <sup>DG</sup>\***tar-** [-] *v.* to stand. ʒ<sup>x</sup> *Sanome tarne Olórin ...* 'There stood Olórin ...'. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

1.1. **tára** {ā} [*< TAG*] *adj.* lofty. ʒ<sup>x</sup> S *taer.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:186]

1.2. **tára** [*< dāra wise*] *adj.* wise. ʒ<sup>x</sup> S name of Frodo *Daur.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:102]

1.3. **tára** {ā} [*< tagra < TA3*] <sup>DG</sup>\**adj.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> S *taer.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:186]

**taran** [-] *n.* king. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:186]

**taras** [-] *n.* a great towering building. ʒ<sup>x</sup> S equivalent *barad* (< BARAT-). ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22] ʒ<sup>x</sup> *tarminas*

**Taras Lúna** {ū} [-] *topon.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22] ʒ<sup>x</sup> *taras*

**Tarcil**, pl1. **Tarcildi** {k} [*< ? + KHL* to follow behind] *ethn.* lit. 'high-Men', ancient name of the *Atani*. ʒ the etymology of pl1. is given as *tarkhildi*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> S *\*terchil* (not used) and prob. Orkish *tark* (used to designate a Númenorean). ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:101]

**Tarhildi** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Tar-hild-i*] *ethn.* lit. 'High-men, the Noble followers', another name to distinguish the *Núnatani* from the other *Hildi*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:18] ʒ<sup>x</sup> *Hildi, Núnatani*

**tári** [*< tārī < tārā high + feminine personal ending -ī*] *n.* lit. 'her highness', queen. ʒ<sup>x</sup> ... *tintilar i eleni ómaryo airtári-lírinen.* '... the stars tremble in the song of her voice, holy and queenly.'. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

**tárienna** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**tárie-nna*] *all. of* <sup>DG</sup>\**tárie* to height. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**táris(se)** [-] *n.* queenship. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:155]

**táriva** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**tári-va*] *gen. of* **tári** of the queen. ʒ<sup>x</sup> *lírinen ómo i-aire táriva* (or *tário*) 'by the song of the voice of the holy queen'. ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:76]

**Tar-mairon** [-] *pr.n.* 'King Excellent', a title Sauron gave himself, after the fashion of his original name (*Mairon*), until after the Downfall of Númenor. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:183]

**Tarmenel** [-] *n.* the true heaven, the heavens. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:19:22] ʒ<sup>x</sup> *Nurmenel*

**tarminas** [-] *n.* a great towering building. ʒ<sup>x</sup> S equivalent *barad* (< BARAT-). ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22] ʒ<sup>x</sup> *taras*

**tarne** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**tar-ne*] *pa.t. of* <sup>DG</sup>\***tar-** stood. ʒ<sup>x</sup> *Sanome tarne Olórin ...* 'There stood Olórin ...'. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**tarinquitil-** [*< tār(a)ninqui-tilte high white peak*] *topon.* ʒ this entry is not explicitly given as Q. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:186]

**tariniquétil** {ē} [*< tār(a)ninqui-tilte high white peak*] *topon.* ʒ this entry is not explicitly given as Q. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:186]

**-taro** [<sup>DG</sup>\*= *tar-o*] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1962. [PE17:132]

**-táro; dtu: -táruo; pl1: -tárior** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**tár-o / táru-o / tári-on*] *gen. of* **-tar** ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:58]

**Tarquesta** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Tar-questa*] *n.* Ling. 'colloquial' form of Quenya, as in Galadriel's song *Namárië*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:76]

**tasar** [-] *n.* Bot. willow. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

**Tasarinan** [*< tapārī- + ? < TAÐAR + ?*] *topon.* Vale of Willows. ʒ the origin of the first element was first given as "tāsāre < TASĀR" but was then revised "tapārī- < TAÐAR". ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

**tauca** {k} [*< TAW wood*] *adj.* stiff, wooden. ʒ<sup>x</sup> S *taug* firm, strong, ?withstand (the gloss *firm* is uncertain). ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**taura** [< TUR strong, mighty, in power] *adj.* mighty, masterful. *Q* also *túrea*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

1.1. **taure** [-] *n.* forest. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:80]

1.2. **taure** [< tau-rē forest \* < TAW wood] *n.* forest. *h* S *taur*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**Tauremorna** [= <sup>DG</sup>\*Taure-morna] *topon.* black forest. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:82]

**tautamo** [< ? + \*tamō smith < ? + TAM construct] *n.* carpenter (carver). *Q* TAM << TAN. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:108]

**táva** [ā] [< TAW wood] *n.* great tree. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

1.1. **tehta** [< tekta- \*tektā < TEK make a written mark] *n.* written mark. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:43]

1.2. **tehta** [-] *n.* Ling. mark. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

1.3. **tehta** [< tek-tā] *n.* a sign, symbol, mark. *h* S *teith*, *taith*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

**telco** [-] *n.* leg. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

**telep-** [< kelep or tyelep] *pref.* silver. *h* S *celeb*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:36]

**telepta** [-] *adj.* silver. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**telluma**, pl1. **tellumar** [-] *n.* dome, vault. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *Andúne pella Vardo tellumar nu luini* ... ‘... beyond the West, beneath the blue vaults of Varda ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66]

**Telperinquar** [= <sup>DG</sup>\*Telperin-quar] *pr.n.* ‘Silver-fist’, famous craftman, Lord of the Elves of Eregion who was the ruler of the Elvish realm at the time of the forging of the Rings. *h* S *Celebrimbor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:42] *Q* *quáre*, *Telpinquar*

**Telpinquar** [= <sup>DG</sup>\*Telpin-quar] *pr.n.* ‘Silver-fist’, famous craftman, Lord of the Elves of Eregion who was the ruler of the Elvish realm at the time of the forging of the Rings. *h* S *Celebrimbor*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:42] *Q* *quáre*, *Telpinquar*

**Telumehtar** [-] *pr.n.* *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:120]

**téma** [-] *n.* series. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

1.1. **tengwa** [< Q *teñwa* < CE *tegmā* < *tekmā* letter < TEK letter] *n.* letter. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:43]

1.2. **tengwa** [< *teñwa* < TEÑ show, sign, indicate] *n.* letter. *h* S *tew*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955 & c. 1960-67. [PE17:44]

1.3. **tengwa**, pl1. **tengwar** [-] *n.* Ling. *h* S *têw*, pl. *tíw*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

1.4. **tengwa** [< *tek-mā* ?] *n.* letter. *h* S *tew*, pl1. *tiw* (<< *têw*, pl1. *tíw*). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:44]

1.5. **tengwa** [< *teñma* < TEÑ show, indicate] *n.* *Q* T. notes that TEÑ is related to TEK ‘sign’ (PE17:44). *h* S *têw*, pl1. *tíw* (< *teñma* pl. *tiñm(i)* < *tekma* pl. *teñmi*). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:44]

1.6. **tengwa** [< TEWE] *n.* *Q* T. notes that “Q ñ fell in with g, h” (PE17:44). *h* S *têwa*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:44]

**teñgwesta** [-] <sup>DG</sup>\**n.* Ling. *Q* no gloss but this form is given as *teñgwesta hlonite*. *z*<sup>x</sup> manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

1.1. **tenna** [= <sup>DG</sup>\*te-nna] *prep.* up to, until. *Q* prob. to be understood as an allative form. *z*<sup>x</sup> *Sinome maruvan ar Hildinyar tenna ambar metta*. ‘Here will I abide, and my heirs, unto the ending of the world’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103:105]

1.2. **tenna** [< TEN direction] *prep.* (originally *adv.*) lit. ‘to the object’, hence ‘up to, to (reach), as far as’. *Q* originally an adverb. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:187]

1.1. **teñwa** [< CE *tegmā* < *tekmā* letter < TEK letter] *n.* *Q* It yielded Q *tengwa*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:43]

1.2. **teñwa** [< TEWE] *n.* *Q* T. notes that “Q ñ fell in with g, h” (PE17:44). *h* S *têwa*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:44]

**tháne-** [ā] [< thānē] *n.* Bot. pine. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

**Thauson** {b} [< Sauron < PAW stink < POWO] *pr.n.* *Q* SAW >> PAW. *h* S *Thuon*, *Thú*. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**thenna** [< \*stenna short < STEN cut short, limit, confine, cramp] *Q* also *senna*. *h* S *thenn*, *esten*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:185]

**thenta** [< stentā] *Q* also *senta*. *h* S *estent*, *thent*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

**thinda** [< thindā] *Q* also *sinda*. *h* S *thenn*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:141]

**tholon** [< STOL helmet] *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:186]

**thorna** [< THOR] *adj.* steadfast. *Q* also *sorna*. *h* S *thorn*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:113]

**thorya** {b} [< BOS frighten, terrify] *v.* OQ dread, feel fear. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:87]

**thosse** {b} [< BOS frighten, terrify] *n.* OQ fear. *h* S *thos(s)*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:87]

**thosta-** {b} [< BOS frighten, terrify] *v.* OQ put to fright, terrify. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:87]

**thúle** [< thūlē blowing forth < THŪ] *n.* spirit. *Q* also *súle*. See discussion in PE17:124. The earlier form *thūlē* ‘blowing forth’ was used to mean ‘spirit’ in the special sense ‘the emission of power (or will or desire) from a spirit’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1957. [PE17:124]

**Thúrimo** {ū} [< THŪ] *theon.* a title of Manwe. *Q* also *Súlimo*. *h* S *Thū*. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1957. [PE17:124]

1. **tie**, pl1. **tier** [-] *n.* path, road, way. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *ilye tier unduláve lumbule* ... ‘... all paths are drowned deep in shadow ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

2. **-tie** [-] *suff.* verbal ending. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:13] *Q* *omentie*

**tin-** [-] *v.* spark, glitter. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:69]

**tinco** [-] *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:123]

**Tindómiel** [-] *pr.n.* *Q* in a deleted etymological note. *h* S *Tinnuviel*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.1. **tinta-** [< TIN + ?] *v.* *Q* this verb is a causative of TIN. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:69]

1.2. **tinta-** [-] *v.* cause to spark, kindle. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:69]

1.3. **tinta-** [< TIN spark] *v.* cause to sparkle. *z*<sup>x</sup> the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369). [PE17:22] *Q* *tintalle*

1.4. **tinta-** [-] *v.* cause to spark, kindle. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:69]

**Tintalde** [-] *pr.n.* Kindler. *Q* alternative form to *Tintalle*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:69]

1.1. **Tintalle** [= <sup>DG</sup>\*Tinta-lle < TIN + ?] *pr.n.* ‘She that makes to shine (as a star)’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:69]

1.2. **Tintalle** [< TIN spark] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  the late 1950s (cf. CJRT's comments in MR:369). [PE17:22]  $\mathfrak{P}$  *tinta-*

1.3. **Tintalle** [-] *pr.n.* 'kindler', 'Star-kindler'.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Gilthoniel*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23]  $\mathfrak{P}$  *tinta-*, *tinwe*

1.1. **tintila-** [< prob. TIN sparkle, spark + ØIL] *v.* to twinkle, to give tremulous light.  $\mathfrak{u}^n$  ... *tintilar i eleni* ... '... the stars tremble ...'.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66]

1.2. **tintila-** [-] *v.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:69]

**tintilar** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ tintila-r] *v.*  $\mathfrak{e}$  3<sup>rd</sup> *pl. suff.* they twinkle.  $\mathfrak{u}^n$  ... *tintilar i eleni* ... '... the stars tremble ...'.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  1955. [PE17:66]

1.1. **tinwe**, **pl. tinwi** [< TIN spark] *n.* spark; apparent star, Valinorian *imagine* made by Varda on the lesser firmament of Valinor (*Nurmenel*).  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *tim*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  the late 1950s (cf. CJRT's comments in MR:369). [PE17:22]

1.2. **tinwe** [< TIN sparkle, spark] *n.* spark.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  often poetically applied to stars.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *tín*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66]

**tinwerína** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ tinwe-rína < RIG twine, esp. of flower-garlands, or thos of gems etc. made in their likeness] *adj.* star-crowned.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  Dec. 1959. [PE17:182]

**tir-** [-] *v.* gaze, look at, watch.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:25]  $\mathfrak{P}$  *palantir*

**tire** [-] *aor.* watch, observe.  $\mathfrak{u}^n$  *á tire antírie* 'watch more closely, observe more attentively'.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:94]

**Tirion** [-] *topon.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:20]

**toa** [< TAW wood] *n.* wood as material.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**toina** [< tawinā < TAW wood] *n.* wood.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *tawen* *pl. tewin* wood - of mater[ial] (the gloss could be also read as 'wooden of make').  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**tolto** [< tol-to] *card.* eight.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *tolod*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**tomba** [< TOM resonant sounds (briefer than OM)]  $\text{DG}^*$ *n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

**tompe** [< TOM resonant sounds (briefer than OM)]  $\text{DG}^*$ *n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  manuscript draft of the essay *Quendi and Eldar* (c. 1959-60). [PE17:138]

**tóquet-** [< TÖ/OT(O) 'back' as an answer, or return by another agent to an action affecting him + ?] *v.* answer.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  the etymological note was rejected with a wavy stroke.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:166]

**tornanga** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ torn-anga] *n.* Metall. ? lit. 'hard-iron', iron hard.  $\mathfrak{h}$   $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**-tte** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *du. pron. suff.* both of them (animate).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  cf. paradigm in PE17:57.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

**tumbale** [-] *n.* depth, or deep vale.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

**tumbo** [-] *n.* deep vale.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:81]

**Tuna** [-] *topon.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *Túna*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:128]

**Túna** [-] *topon.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *Tuna*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:128]

**tur-** [< TUR strong, mighty, in power] *v.* master, conquer, win.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  the gloss *win* is uncertain.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**túra** [ú] [< TUR strong, mighty, in power] *adj.* big, great.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

1.1. **Turambar** [< tura-mbar < TUR dominate, master, conquer, etc. + MBAR] *pr.n.* lit. 'Master of Fate'.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  a name adopted in pride by Túrin son of Húrin.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

1.2. **Turambar** [< tur- dominate, master, conquer + mbar(t)] *pr.n.* lit. 'Master of Fate'.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  a name adopted by Túrin son of Húrin in his pride. This entry is on a rejected draft.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:124]

1.3. **Turambar** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Tur-ambar] *pr.n.* lit. 'Conqueror (or rather Master) of Fate'.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  the entire etymological note was rejected with one vertical stroke.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. before 1968. [PE17:164]

**turco** [k] [< TURUK] *n.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *turko* << *turma*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22]

**túrea** [< TUR strong, mighty, in power] *adj.* mighty, masterful.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  also *taura*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**turma** [< TURUK] *n.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  *turko* << *turma*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22]

**turmen** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ tur-men] *n.* realm.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:28]  $\mathfrak{P}$  *Arandóre, men*

**Turmen Follondiéva** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Tur-men Fo(r >)l-londi(e >)é-va] *topon.* 'Realm of the North-harbourage', another name of *Arandóre* (S. *Arnor*), the regions that formed the North Kingdom of King Elendil.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  It fell out of general or colloquial use. Shorter form *Forolondie*, *Follondie*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Arthor na Forlonnas*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1965-6. [PE17:28]

**Turmen Hyallondiéva** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Tur-men Hya(r >)l-londi(e >)é-va] *topon.* lit. 'Realm of the South-harbourage', another name of *Ondonóre* (S. *Gondor*).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  Shorter form *Hyallondie*, *Hyaralondie*.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Arthor na Challonas*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:28]  $\mathfrak{P}$  *Turmen Follondiéva*

**Turondo** [< Turukundā] *pr.n.* lit. 'Lord of Stone'.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  deleted note.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:112]

**turu-** [< TUR power] *v.* master, defeat, have victory over.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:113]

**Turucán** {ā} [ $\text{DG}^*$ < TUR power + KAN lead] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{Q}$  it was sindarized in *Turgon*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:113]

1.1. **Turucáno** {k ā} [< ? + KAN lead] *pr.n.* 'Ruling Lord'.  $\mathfrak{Q}$  deleted note.  $\mathfrak{h}$  S *Tur(u)gon*.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:113]

1.2. **Turucáno** {ā} [=  $\text{DG}^*$ Turu-cáno] *pr.n.*  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:117]

**Turucondo** [k] [< TUR power + KON lord] *pr.n.* 'Victory Prince', a title of Sarafinwe.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated "Oct. 1957". [PE17:113]

**-twa** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *du. pron. suff.*  $\text{DG}^*$ their (to both of them).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  Cf. list in PE17:57.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **-tya** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.* your (familiar).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  Cf. list in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien's notes, notes that "The 2nd person familiar category "was abandoned in the colloquial"." (ibid.).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.2. **-tya** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. poss. suff.*  $\text{DG}^*$ your.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:67]

**tyalie** [-] *n.*  $\text{DG}^*$ game, play.  $\mathfrak{u}^n$  *mar vanwa tyalieva*  $\text{DG}^*$ 'the dwelling of the lost play'.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1966-7. [PE17:64]

**tyalieva** [=  $\text{DG}^*$ tyalie-va] *gen. of*  $\text{DG}^*$ tyalie  $\text{DG}^*$ of the play.  $\mathfrak{u}^n$  *mar vanwa tyalieva*  $\text{DG}^*$ 'the dwelling of the lost play'.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1966-7. [PE17:64]

1. **tye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron.* you.  $\mathfrak{u}^n$  *nai Eru tye mánata* 'God Bless you'.  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

2.1. **-tye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> *sg. pron. suff.* you (familiar).  $\mathfrak{Q}$  cf. paradigm in PE17:57. CG, quoting unpublished Tolkien's notes, notes that "The 2nd person familiar category "was abandoned in the colloquial"." (PE17:57).  $\mathfrak{z}^x$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

2.2. **-tye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> sg. pron. suff. you (familiar form). *Q* cp. polite form -lye. Prob. independent form *etye* (cf. *elye* in PE17:135). <sup>z</sup>x letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

2.3. **-tye** [-] 2<sup>nd</sup> sg. pron. suff. you. *Q* shorter form -t. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:75]

1.1. **tyelle** [-] *n.* grade, order ; a step in a stairway, ladder. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:122]

1.2. **tyelle** [*< KJEL go down slowly, esp. go down by degrees*] *n.* grade, a step in a stairway, ladder. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1967. [PE17:157]

## U

1. **ú** [*< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation*] *adv. or prep.* without, destitute of. *Q* it was usually followed by genitive : *ú calo* ‘without the light’. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

2.1. **ú-** [*< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation*] *pref.* not (*un-*, *in-*), denying presence or possession of thing or quality. *Q* the formation could be made with *ú* + adjective (*úvanima*) or *ú* + noun (*úvane* ‘without beauty’) and then be adjectivalized (*úvanea*). Probably blend of a pretonic stressless development of *awa-/au > əu > ū* ‘without’ and *ū*, a prim[itive] negative interjection. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:143-4]

2.2. **ú-** {*ū*} [-] *pref.* (Gr.) *δύς-*, hardly, with difficulty, or ‘badly’. *Q* Gr. *δύς-*, *S ú-* (used as mere negative). <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62-3]

1. **ua** [*< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation*] *aux. v.* Arch. or Poet. *Q* in archaic Q or verse, it could be completely conjugated, followed by verb in impersonal aorist form: *uan* (1 sg pres.), *únen* (1 sg pa.t.), *úvan* (1 sg fut.), *uien* (1 sg perf.). <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

2. **ua-** [*< verbalization of the stem ú-*] *aux. v.* not. *Q* used with pronominal suffix and followed by the impersonal tense form. *uā* *uan care / carne / cára / caruva* ‘I do not make / did not make / am not making / shall not make’. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**Úamanya**, pl1. **Úamanyar** [= *DG\*Ú-aman-ya < Ū + ?*] *ethn.* Elf who did not actually go to Aman. *Q* the Sindar always insisted that they should be called *Úamanyar*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**uan** [*< verbalization of the stem ú-*] *aux. v. & pron. suff.* I am not, I do not. *Q* employed alone or with impersonal tense form. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**ucsare** {*x*} [*< UTHU general bad sense + ?*] *n.* misdeed. *Q* *S othgar*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**úfantima** [*< ? + PHAN cover, screen, veil*] *adj.* not (sc. impossible) to be concealed or veiled. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176:180]

**úfantuma** [*< ? + PHAN cover, screen, veil*] *adj.* not (sc. impossible) to be concealed or veiled. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**úfanwa** [*< ? + PHAN cover, screen, veil*] *adj.* not veiled or obscure, perpicuous. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

**úfanwea** [*< ? + PHAN cover, screen, veil*] *adj.* not veiled, unveiled. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**uin** [= *DG\*ú-i-n*] *v. & aor. inf. & 1<sup>st</sup> sg. suff.* I don't. <sup>z</sup>x March 1967. [PE17:68]

**ulca** [*< ? UK, UKLA*] *DG\*adj.* *Q* *S ogl (egl, eigl, eigil)*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:149]

**Ulmo** [-] *theon.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1967. [PE17:177]

**úlume** [-] *adv.* ever, at all times (in a series or period). <sup>z</sup>x written on a sheet dated July 16, 1964. [PE17:156]

**úmaite** [*< ? + MAG*] *adj.* clumsy(-handed), unskilled. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:162]

**umb(a)** [*< UMU*] *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**umbacarin** [*< UMU + ?*] *Q* the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.1. **umbar** [*< Primitive Quenya umbar pl. umbari (< m̐bar-i or < umbar(a)+i < m̐barā) < MBAR*] *n.* fate. *Q* closely related in origin to *ambar* ‘world’. In Mannish language *umbar* had acquired a sinister meaning, like our ‘doom’, or indeed often nearer to ‘curse’. <sup>z</sup>x prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

1.2. **umbar** [*< CE \*mbart- < MBAR*] *n.* decision issuing in an ordinance or decree by some authority, fixed arrangements, conditions and circumstances proceeding from such a decree. *Q* a word of lofty associations, mainly used of the dispositions and will of Eru, with regard to Creation as a whole, to ‘this World’ in particular, or to persons of great importance in events. It could correspond to *History*, the know or at least the already unfolded part, together with the *Future*, progressively realized. To the latter it most often referred, and is rendered *Fate* or *Doom*. But this is inaccurate, so far as genuine Elvish, esp. High-elvish, is concerned, since it was not in that use applied to evil events. It became obsolete in the prose or spoken Quenya, surviving mainly in verse, or citations of archaic matter. In Gondor in the TA, it was replaced by *lambe* as name of the tengwa **w** (with Q value *mb*), but *umbar* was considered by the Elves as the more correct form for this value. <sup>z</sup>x prob. before 1968. [PE17:105:123]

1.3. **umbar** [-] *n.* event, foretold or partly seen (such as the discovery of the Ring), doom, curse. *Q* the entire etymological note was rejected with one vertical stroke. <sup>z</sup>x prob. before 1968. [PE17:164]

2. **Umbar** [-] *pr.n.* the history of *Ambar* (so far as already accomplished) and its future (so far as already arranged and defined). *Q* the entire etymological note was rejected with one vertical stroke. <sup>z</sup>x prob. before 1968. [PE17:163]

**umbarta-** [*< mbartā or m̐bartā to define, decree, destine < MBAR*] *v.* *DG\**to define, decree, destine. *Q* used in more lofty senses than *marta-*. <sup>z</sup>x prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

**umbo(n)** [*< m̐bono < MBŌNO*] *n.* hill, lump, clump, mass. *Q* *S amon*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

**úme** [*< UM teem, throng*] *n.* throng, great concourse of things without order. *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. Also shorter *Melcor*. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**úmea** [*< UM teem, throng*] *adj.* large, of throng, teeming, thronging. *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single vertical stroke. Also shorter *Melcor*. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**un-** [-] *pref.* under. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

**úna** [*< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation*] *adj.* deprived (of), destitute, forlorn. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

**undu-** [-] *pref.* down, under. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:72]

**undulav-** [= *undu-lav- < ? + LAB lick*] *v.* ‘lick down’, swallow. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

**undulave-** {*ā*} [-] *v.* ‘lick down’, swallow. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:72]

**unduláve**, pl. **unduláver** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>undu-láve] *pa.t. of undulav-* have drown-washed, submerged. <sup>z</sup>x 1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:72]

**únen** [< verbalization of the stem ú- + ?] *aux. v. & pron. suff.* I am not, I do not. <sup>z</sup> only used in past tense in prose. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**ungwe** [-] *n.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

**únote(a)** [< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation + ?] *adj.* not counted, uncounted. <sup>z</sup> also *aunote(a)*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

1.1. **únótima** [< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation + ?] *adj.* not possible to count, countless. <sup>z</sup> *únótima* << *únótinea*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

1.2. **únótima**, pl. **únótime** [< Q ú- + Q *nótima* < ? + NOT count, reckon] *adj.* difficult to count, innumerable. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62-3]

**únótinea** [< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation + ?] *adj.* not possible to count, countless. <sup>z</sup> *únótima* << *únótinea*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**unque** [-] *n.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. before 1968. [PE17:104]

**untúpa** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>un-túpa < ? + TUP cover over] *pres. continous* is covering over, lies as a covering over. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:73]

**untupe** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>un-tupe < ? + TUP cover over] *simple pres. lit.* ‘covers down’, covers up. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:73]

**ūto** [< ówō < WO, WONO together (of things in company but not physically actually joined)] *adv.* <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:191]

**úpa** {ū} [< ūpa < ? + OP] *adj. dumb.* <sup>z</sup> *esse úpa nas* ‘he is dumb’. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**úpahtea** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>ú-pahtea < ? + PAKAT] *adj.* speechless. <sup>z</sup> PAKAT < PATAK. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**úpanye** {ū} [= *úpa-nye* < OP + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>v. <sup>DG\*</sup>I am dumb. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**úpassé** {ū} [= *úpa-sse* < OP + ?] <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:126]

**ur-** [-] <sup>DG\*</sup>*pref.* <sup>z</sup> the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup> S *gor-*, *gur-*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1.1. **ur(u)-** [< GUR hard, difficult] *pref.* <sup>z</sup> T. compares the root GUR with Old Norse *tor-* and Gr. *δυσ-*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

1.2. **ur(u)-** [< UTHU] *pref.* unsuitable; bad, improper, useless, wrong. <sup>z</sup> the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**urcárima** [< GUR hard, difficult + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* hard to make/do. <sup>z</sup> *urucárima* << *urcárima*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**urcarin** [< GUR hard, difficult + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* made with difficulty. <sup>z</sup> *urucarin* << *urcarin*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**urcarne** [< GUR hard, difficult + ?] hard to make/do. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**urda** [< GUR hard, difficult + ?] *adj.* hard, difficult, arduous. <sup>z</sup> S *gorð* difficult, laborious. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**Úrin** [< UR warmth] *pr.n.* byname of *Anar*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:148]

**urnótima** [-] <sup>z</sup> the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

1. **ursa** [< (U)RUP anger, rage, wrath] *n.* rage. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:188]

2. **ursa-** [< (U)RUP anger, rage, wrath] *v.* to rage. <sup>z</sup> S *ruthra*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:188]

**urucárima** [< GUR hard, difficult + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* hard to make/do. <sup>z</sup> *urucárima* << *urcárima*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**urucarin** [< GUR hard, difficult + ?] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* made with difficulty. <sup>z</sup> *urucarin* << *urcarin*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**urunóte** [-] <sup>z</sup> the whole page was rejected with a large “X”. <sup>z</sup> S *gornodui*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:172]

**urya-** [< UR warmth] *v.* be hot. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:148]

**us-** [< UTHU general bad sense] *pref.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**uscare** {k} [< UTHU general bad sense + ?] *n.* misdeed. <sup>z</sup> S *othgar*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:151]

**utúlien** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>u-túl-ic-n] *perf. of <sup>DG\*</sup>tul-* & 1 *sg pron. suff.* I have come. <sup>z</sup> *Et earello endoreenna utúlien* ‘Out of the Great Sea to Middle-earth I am come’. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:103]

**utuvienyes** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>utuvie-nye-s] *perf. of <sup>DG\*</sup>tuv-* & *pron. suff.* I have found it. <sup>z</sup> CG notes that “this draft item is hastily written [...], so the fact that the second *u* has no mark of length is probably insignificant”. <sup>z</sup>x between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:110]

1.1. **úvana** [< ? + BAN blessed, good, wholesome - *unblemished*, fair] *adj.* monstrous. <sup>z</sup> opposite of *vanima* fair, beautiful, unblemished. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:149]

1.2. **úvana** [< ? + BAN beauty, with implication that it is due to *lack of fault or blemish* + ?] *adj.* marred. <sup>z</sup> *Arda úvana* ‘Arda Marred’. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

**úvane(a)** [< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation + ?] *adj.* without beauty. <sup>z</sup> also *auvane(a)*. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**úvanima** [< Ū, ?UGU originally expressing privation + ?] *adj.* not fair, ugly. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

1.1. **úvanimo** [< ? + BAN blessed, good, wholesome - *unblemished*, fair + ?] *n.* a type of corrupted or horrible form. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:149]

1.2. **úvanimo** [< ? + BAN beauty, with implication that it is due to *lack of fault or blemish* + ?] *n.* a monster, corrupt or evil creature. <sup>z</sup> synonym of *úvano*. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

**úvano** [< ? + BAN beauty, with implication that it is due to *lack of fault or blemish* + ?] *n.* a monster, corrupt or evil creature. <sup>z</sup> synonym of *úvanimo*. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

**úyale** [< ? + GAL/KAL light] *n.* twilight. <sup>z</sup> S *uial*. <sup>z</sup>x 1955. [PE17:153]

**úcharin** {χ} [-] *adj.* unmarried. <sup>z</sup> synonym of *vanya*. <sup>z</sup> *Arda úcharin* ‘Arda Unmarried’. <sup>z</sup>x prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

## V

1. **va** [< ABA, BĀ] *interj. or adv.* <sup>z</sup> expresses will, wish *etc.* of speaker. Therefore meaning according to context ‘I will not, shall not or don’t’. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

2.1. **-va** [-] *suff.* ‘with’, possessing, provided with. <sup>z</sup> also *-wa*. <sup>z</sup> *arquē andamacilwa* ‘the Knight of the Long Sword’, *aran lintaciryaliva* <sup>DG\*</sup>‘the King with many fast ships’. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1957. [PE17:147]

2.2. **-va** [< -uā] *adj. suff.* <sup>z</sup>x c. 1960-67. [PE17:59]

2.3. **-va** [-] *gen. suff.* a genitive, usually partitive, suffix, ‘of’. <sup>z</sup> T. notes that it “was origin[ally] and adj[?] = partitive or com[itative?]”. <sup>z</sup> *yulda miruvoreva* ‘a cup of miruvore’. <sup>z</sup>x c. 1966-7. [PE17:64]

1. **vá-** [< BĀ] *pref.* refusal and negative command (future). <sup>z</sup>x c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

2. **vá** [< BĀ primitive ejaculation accompanied with jerk back of the head] *interj.* ᐃ S *baw*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:145]

**vaile** [< *waile* (reduplicated form of root) < WAYA blow (as of wind)] ʒ<sup>x</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:189]

**vailima** [< WAYA blow (as of wind)] *adj.* windy. ʒ<sup>x</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:189]

**vaina** [< Q *waina* < GWAY] *adj.* blonde, fair of hair. ʒ opposed to *narwa* ruddy, red of hair, etc. Earlier *waina*. The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**Vainar** [-] *ethn.* a name of the Ingwi, because they were practically all yellow-haired. ʒ The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:155]

**Vaire** [< WIRI weave] *pr.n.* lit. ‘weaving’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:191]

**vaive** [-] ʒ The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

1.1. **vaive** [< WIW] ʒ The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

1.2. **vaive** [< *waiwa*(y) (reduplicated form of root) < WAYA blow (as of wind)] ʒ *vaive* << *waiwe*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:189]

**vaiya** [-] ? blow. ʒ The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

1.1. **Vala**, pl1. **Valar** [< BAL powerful, mighty] *ethn.* ᐃ S *Balan*, pl. *Belain*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:48]

1.2. **Vala**, pl1. **Valar**, arch. **Vali** [-] *n.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

**Valacar** [-] *pr.n.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:114]

**Valacirca** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vala-circa*] *n.* *Astro*. lit. ‘Sickle of the Gods’, Eldarin name of the Plough. ʒ It was intended to be a sign of menace and threat of vengeance over the North in which Melkor toop up his abode. ʒ<sup>x</sup> the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369). [PE17:22]

1.1. **Valandil** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vala-ndil* < ? + NIL to love as a friend or equal] *pr.n.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:152]

1.2. **Valandil** [-] *pr.n.* son and heir of Isildur. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:30]

**Valandor** [-] *topon.* ‘Land of the Valar’. ʒ the proper name of the land of the Valar, Valinor/Valinóre meaning strictly in origin ‘Valian folk’. In Q *Valandor* was an archaic form regarded as a poetic equivalent of *Valinor*. ᐃ S *Balannor*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:26] ʒ *Valinor/Valinóre*

**Valarauca**, pl1. **Valaraucar** {k} [< BAL powerful, mighty + RUK] *ethn.* spirit (of ‘mäyan’ origin) corrupted to his service by Melcor in the days [of his rule >>] outside Arda, before the coming of the Elves and the Assault upon Utumno. ʒ in a draft (PE17:48), T. presented the *Valaraucar* as of “Valar or Maian origin”. ᐃ S *Balrog*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:48] ʒ *rauca*

**Valaróma** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vala-róma*] *pr.n.* the mighty horn of Orome. ʒ *Valaróma* << *Valróma*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:176]

**Valie** [-] *fem. n.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:149-50]

1.1. **Valimar** [= *Vali-mar*] *topon.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:64:106]

1.2. **Valimar** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vali-mar*] *topon.* ‘abode of the Vali’. ʒ also more often called *Valinor*, *Valinóre*. *Vali* is an archaic form for later *Valar*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

1.3. **Valimar** [-] *topon.* the residences of the Valar in the ‘city’ besides the mound of the Two Trees. ʒ it excluded Eldamar, on the contrary of Valinóre/Valinor. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:107]

1.1. **Valinor** [-] *topon.* lit. ‘Abode of the Valar’. ʒ also *Valinóre*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:20]

1.2. **Valinor** [< *Bal(a)nōrē*] *topon.* ‘Land of the Valar’. ʒ It meant strictly in origin the ‘Valian folk’, but was associated to the land, because of the confusion or blending of NDOR ‘land’ with *nōrē* < NŌ ‘generation, people, folk, large group regarded as of common ancestry’; so the land properly *Valandor*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:26] ʒ *Valandor*

1.3. **Valinor** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vali-nor*] *topon.* ᐃ S *Balannor*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

1.4. **Valinor** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vali-nor*] *topon.* ‘the land of the Valar’, Aman, later including *Eldamar* (on the contrary of *Val(i)mar*). ʒ also longer *Valinóre*. True Eldarin name of Aman. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106-7]

1.1. **Valinóre** [-] *topon.* lit. ‘Land of the Valar’ (< ‘Valian folk’). ʒ also *Valinor*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:20]

1.2. **Valinóre** {ē} [< *Bal(a)nōrē*] *topon.* ‘Land of the Valar’. ʒ It meant strictly in origin the ‘Valian folk’, but was associated to the land, because of the confusion or blending of NDOR ‘land’ with *nōrē* < NŌ ‘generation, people, folk, large group regarded as of common ancestry’; so the land properly *Valandor*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:26] ʒ *Valandor*

1.3. **Valinóre** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vali-nóre*] *topon.* ᐃ S *Balannor*. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

1.4. **Valinóre** [= <sup>DG</sup>\**Vali-nóre*] *topon.* ‘the land of the Valar’, Aman, later including *Eldamar* (on the contrary of *Val(i)mar*). ʒ aslo shorter *Valinor*. True Eldarin name of Aman. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106-7]

**Valmar** [-] *topon.* the residences of the Valar in the ‘city’ besides the mound of the Two Trees. ʒ it excluded Eldamar, on the contrary of Valinóre/Valinor. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:107]

**vamme** [< ABA, BĀ + ?] *v.* ʒ *I<sup>st</sup> pl. pron. suff.* we will not. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.1. **ván** [< ABA, BĀ + ?] *v.* ʒ *I<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff.* I won’t. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.2. **ván** [< ABA, BĀ + ?] *aux. v.* ʒ *I<sup>st</sup> sg. pron. suff.* I [tense] not [verb] ʒ *ván / vanye caruva* ‘I will not (do not intend to) make’. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**van-** [< Q *wan-* < GWAN pale, fair] ʒ earlier *wan-*. All the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**vana** {1<sup>st</sup> ä} [< *wana* < WAN] *adj.* fair-haired (yellow to gold). ʒ also *vanya/wanya*. ᐃ S *gwain* blonde. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

1.1. **Vána** [< BAN blessed, good, wholesome - unblemished, fair] *theon.* ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:149]

1.2. **Vána** [< BAN beauty, with implication that it is due to lack of fault or blemish] *theon.* a *Valie*, the most perfectly beautiful in form and feature (also *holy* but not august or sublime). ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

**vane** (**vani-**) {i} [< BAN] *adj.* fair. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1.1. **váne** {ä} [< Q *pa.t.* *wáne* < Q *auta-* < AWA go, depart, pass away] *pa.t.* of *auta-* <sup>DG</sup>\*passed away. ʒ T. notes that “the perfect *vānie* was later made” from *pa.t.* *váne*. BA, BANA >> AWA. ʒ<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.2. **váne** {ä} [-] *pa.t.* of *irreg. v. av|va* <sup>DG</sup>\*departed, went away, disappeared, was lost. ʒ<sup>x</sup> c. 1966-67. [PE17:63]

**vanesse** [< BAN] *n.* beauty.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**vani(e)** [-] *n.* beauty.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **vanie** [< BAN] *n.* beauty.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1.2. **vanie** [-] *n.* beauty.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **vánie**, pl. **vánier** {ã} [< *vāne* < Q pa.t. *wāne* < Q *auta-* < AWA go, depart, pass away] *perf. of auta-* have passed away, have departed.  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. notes that “the perfect *vānie* was later made” from pa.t. *vāne*. BA, BANA >> AWA.  $\mathfrak{A}$  ... *yéni ve linte yuldar vánier* ... ‘The years have passed like swift draughts ...’ (LotR 1<sup>st</sup> edition).  $\approx$  1955 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.2. **vánie** [< AWA depart, go away] *perf. of irreg. v.auta* <sup>DG\*</sup> have departed, have gone away.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *avánie*.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.1. **vanima** [-] *adj.* beautiful, fair.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967 & c. 1955-60. [PE17:55:144]

1.2. **vanima** [< BAN blessed, good, wholesome - *unblemished*, fair] *adj.* fair, beautiful, unblemished.  $\mathcal{Q}$  opposite of *úvana* monstrous.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:149]

1.3. **vanima** [< BAN beauty, with implication that it is due to *lack of fault or blemish*] *adj.* beautiful.  $\mathcal{Q}$  only of living things, esp. Elves or Men.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

1.4. **vanima** [< GWAN pale, fair] *adj.* beautiful.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *vanya*. All the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

1.5. **vanima** [< BAN] *adj.* beautiful.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1. <sup>DG\*</sup>**vanima**, pl1. **vanimar**, pl2. **vanimali** [-] *n.* a fair one.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:111]

2. **vanimá** {ã i ã} [-] *adj.* beautiful.  $\mathcal{Q}$  CG notes that “the macron is uncertain” (PE17:57).  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:57]

1.1. **vanimalda** [= *vanima*-lda] *adj.* & *suff.* most beautiful or ‘thou beautiful’ (idiomatic use).  $\mathcal{Q}$  T. hesitated on the origin of *-lda*, first considering it as “a comp[arative] suffix” but then noting “Or could it be an idiom to add pronoun to adjective = thou beautiful. *-lda*, thy, suffix of 2nd person singular.” (PE17:55).  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:55]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *vanima*, *-lda*

1.2. **Vanimalda** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*vanima*-lda] *adj.* & *poss. suff.* thou beautiful.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.3. **vanimalda** [= *vanima*-lda] *adj.* & *suff.* exceeding fair.  $\mathcal{Q}$  Note rejected.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

**vanimalion** [<sup>DG\*</sup>*vanima*-li-on] *gen. pl. of* <sup>DG\*</sup>**vanimali**  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:111]

1.1. **vanimelda** [= *vanima* + *melda*] *adj.* lit. ‘beautiful and beloved’, movingly lovely.  $\mathcal{Q}$  It is highest word of praise for beauty meaning 1) ‘beautiful and beloved’ = movingly lovely or 2) ‘elven-fair’.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1.2. **vanimelda** [= *vanima* + *elda*] *adj.* ‘elven-fair’, fair as an Elf.  $\mathcal{Q}$  It is highest word of praise for beauty meaning 1) ‘beautiful and beloved’ = movingly lovely or 2) ‘elven-fair’.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *edhelvein*.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

1.1. **vanwa** [< AWA depart, go away] *adj.* gone, past, lost.  $\mathfrak{A}$  *Sí vanwa ná, Rómello vanwa, Valimar!* ‘Now lost, lost to those of the East is Valimar!’.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.2. **vanwa** [< *wanwa* < ABA, BĀ] *adj.* taken away, lost gone.  $\mathcal{Q}$  applied to anything no more to be had or seen, because it had passed away or perished in time, or was reft from one, or dead. It was not applied to dead persons except those who would not return, either because of a general doom (as Men) or because of a special will of their own (as

*Felagund* or *Míriel*) or a special ban of Mandos (as *Feanor*).  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.3. **vanwa** [< AWA, WĀ go, move (from speaker), go away, depart] *adj.* departed.  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:148]

1.4. **vanya** [< BAN] *adj.* fair.  $\approx$  c. 1960-67. [PE17:56]

2.1. **vanwa** [-] *p.p.* ‘having departed’, gone, past, vanished, over, lost.  $\mathcal{Q}$  an old participial formation.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:74]

2.2. **vanwa** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*va*-*nwa*] *passive p.p.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  After intransitives, *-nwa* often = active participle (e.g. *va-nwa*).  $\approx$  March 1967. [PE17:68]

1.1. **vanya** [< GWAN fair, beautiful (properly = white complexion and blonde hair)] *adj.* fair-haired.  $\mathcal{Q}$  the entire note was struck through.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *bain*.  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

1.2. **vanya** [< BAN blessed, good, wholesome - *unblemished*, fair] *adj.* fair, almost = holy.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:149]

1.3. **vanya** [< BAN beauty, with implication that it is due to *lack of fault or blemish* + ?] *adj.* beautiful, unmarred, of fair unspoiled form, etc.  $\mathcal{Q}$  synonym of *úxarin*. Late Q *vanya* became almost an exact synonym of Eng. Fair ‘just, good, right, prosperous, blessed, fine (weather) - blonde’ (but it *never* meant ‘moderate, mediocre’).  $\mathfrak{A}$  *Arda Vanya* ‘Arda Unmarred’.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *bân*, *bain* good, wholesome, favorable, *not* dangerous, evil or hostile.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

1.4. **vanya** [< Q *wanya* < WAN] *adj.* fair-haired (yellow to gold).  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *vana*. Late Q *vanya* became almost an exact synonym of Eng. Fair ‘just, good, right, prosperous, blessed, fine (weather) - blonde’ (but it *never* meant ‘moderate, mediocre’).  $\mathfrak{A}$  S *gwain* blonde.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

1.5. **vanya** [< GWAN pale, fair] *adj.* beautiful.  $\mathcal{Q}$  also *vanima*. All the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**Vanyarin** [-] *n.* *Ling.* the language of the Vanyar.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:129]

1.1. **vanye** [< ABA, BĀ + ?] *v.* & *pron. suff.* I won’t.  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.2. **vanye** [< ABA, BĀ + ?] *aux. v.* & *pron. suff.* I [tense] not [verb]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *vân / vanye caruva* ‘I will not (do not intend to) make’.  $\approx$  c. 1955-60. [PE17:144]

**varanda** [< BARAD] *adj.* sublime.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *varda*

**varda** [< BARAD] *adj.* *Poet.* sublime.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23]  $\mathfrak{A}$  *varanda*

1.1. **Varda** [-] *theon.*  $\mathcal{Q}$  on her mythological association with stars, see PE17:22.  $\approx$  the late 1950s (cf. CJRT’s comments in MR:369) & prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22:23:69:174]

1.2. **Varda** [-] *theon.* the Lofty, the Exalted.  $\approx$  between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:69]

1.3. **Varda** [< possibly BARAD/BARAT] *theon.* ‘Lofty’, the Queen of the Valar, wife of *Manwe*.  $\mathcal{Q}$  a honorific Elvish adjective.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1964. [PE17:65]

1.4. **Varda** [< *baradā*] *theon.* ‘the Lofty’.  $\mathfrak{A}$  S \**baradā*.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22]

1.5. **Varda** [< BARAD] *theon.*  $\approx$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23]

1.6. **Varda** [-] *theon.* the Lofty, the Exalted.  $\approx$  prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23]

**Vardo** [-] *gen. of Varda* Varda’s.  $\approx$  1955. [PE17:65]

**\*Varsi** [*< \*barathī(e) < BARATH*] *theon.* feminine personalized form, prob. = ‘supreme, sublime, queen’. *h* S *bereth*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:22]

**váva** [*< wā-wā*] *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33-4]

**vávea** [*< ? + WĒ (WE'E ?)*] *adj.* (con)similar, alike. *Q* also *ovéa*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

**vávo** [-] *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

1. **váya** [*< WAYA* blow, or be disturbed] *n.* sea (as waters, motion). *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

2. **váya** {ā} [-] ? blow. *Q* the note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

1.1. **ve** [-] *prep.* like. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955 & c. 1960-67. [PE17:36:69]

1.2. **ve** [-] *prep.* like, as. *u*<sup>u</sup> ... *yéni únótime ve rámar aldaron*. ‘... long years as the wings of trees.’ *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955 & between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:63]

1.3. **ve** [-] *DG\*prep.* after the manner of. *u*<sup>u</sup> *Valar ar Maiar fantaner nassentar fanainen* ‘The Valar and the Maiar cloaked their true-being in *fanar* (veils)’. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:174-5]

2. **ve** [*< vē < wē*] *I<sup>st</sup> pl. pron. suff.* *Q* 1st inclusive plural pronoun that was not used anymore in EQ, *me* being used for both inclusive and exclusive. Note the fact that the change *w > v* had caused the pronoun *we* to merge in sound with *vē* ‘similar, like, as’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

3. **-ve** [-] *suff.* adverbial suffix. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

1.1. **vé** {ē} [-] *prep.* like, as. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63]

1.2. **vé** {ē} [*< WĒ (WE'E ?)*] as, like. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

1.1. **vea** {ē} [*< WAYA* blow (as of wind)] *n.* wind. *h* S *gwae*. *z*<sup>x</sup> Dec. 1959. [PE17:189]

1.2. **vea** {ē} [-] *n.* semblance, appearance. *Q* in a deleted etymological note. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

2. **vea** [*< WĒ (WE'E ?)*] *adj.* seeming, apparent. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

**vecca** [*< wekka < we'kā < WEKE*] *adj.* active. *Q* in a deleted etymological note. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**vehthe** [*< \*weg-tē* activity, occupation < WEG live, be active] *n.* life, not life in general but as a principle, but (a period of) individual activity. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

**vehthequentale** {ē} [*< \*weg-tē* activity, occupation + ? < WEG live, be active + ?] *n.* biography. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

**velea** {k} [*DG\* < mbelek- < MELEK* great, mighty, powerful, strong] *Q* prob. cognate to S *beleg* ‘large, great, big’. Rejected entry. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**velee** {k} [*DG\* < mbelek- < MELEK* great, mighty, powerful, strong] *Q* prob. cognate to S *beleg* ‘large, great, big’. Rejected entry. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**veo** [*< \*wego(n)* living creature < WEG live, be active] *n.* *Q* also *weo*. *h* S *gwē*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

**Vére** {ē} [*< WER* twine, weave] *pr.n.* a try to change *Vairë*’s name since “Owing to the use of *gwae/gwaew* ‘wind’ as in *Gwaehir*, we must have √WAYA = blow, or be disturbed. √WAYA cannot therefore be used = “weave,” and *Vairë* has no connexion with winds or stories.” *Q* The note containing this entry

was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

~~*wee-*~~

**Verna** [-] *topon.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:71]

**vi** [*DG\* < wī*] *I<sup>st</sup> pl. incl. pron.* *Q* in EQ, *me* was used for both excl. and incl. 1 pl., neglecting *vi/wi*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**view-** [*< WIW*] *Q* The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

**vīne** [*< WIN* young] *n.* youth. *h* S *gwin*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:191]

**vinya** [*< WIN* young] *adj.* young. *h* S *gwein*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:191]

**Vinya Finwe** [-] *pr.n.* title of Ingoldo after he became king. *Q* also *Ingoldo Finwe*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:118]

**virinye** [*< WIS* change, alter(nate) + ?] *DG\*aor. of virya- & 1 sg. pron. suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

**virne** [*< WIS* change, alter(nate)] *DG\*pa.t. of virya-* *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

1.1. **virya-** [*< WIS* change, alter(nate)] *intr. v.* *Q* WAL << GWAL << GWA. *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **virya-** [*< WIS* alter, change, shift] *intr. v.* change, alternate. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:191]

1.1. **vista-** [*< WIS* change, alter(nate)] *tr. v.* *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **vista-** [*< WIS* alter, change, shift] *tr. v.* change. *Q* *vista* << *wista*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:191]

**vistane** [*< WIS* change, alter(nate)] *DG\*pa.t. of vista-* *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

**vīw** [-] *Q* The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

1.1. **Voronwe** [*< ? + WĒ ? WE3* person, individual (only used of Elves & Men)] *pr.n.* *Q* etymological note deleted and replaced. *h* S *Broenwi*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **Voronwe** [= *DG\*Voro-nwe*] *pr.n.* steadfastness. *Q* form given as an example of the use of suff. *-nwe* ‘English -ness’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c.1957. [PE17:189]

## W

1. **-wa** [-] *suff.* ‘with’, possessing, provided with. *Q* also *-va*. *u*<sup>u</sup> *arquen andamacilwa* ‘the Knight of the Long Sword’, *aran lintaciryaliva* *DG\*‘the King with many fast ships’*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:147]

2. **wa** [-] ? blow. *Q* The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

**wá** {ā} [-] *Q* The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke and this entry was itself stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

**waina** [*< GWAY*] *adj.* blonde, fair of hair. *Q* opposed to *narwa* ruddy, red of hair, etc. Later *vaina*. The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:154]

**Wainar** [-] *ethn.* a name of the Ingwi, because they were practically all yellow-haired. *Q* The entire entry was deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1955-60. [PE17:155]



**walass** [-] *n.* Bot. foliage. *Q* also *walas*. *z*<sup>x</sup> a gathering of pages paper-clipped together whose last page is dated “Oct. 1957”. [PE17:84]

**walca** {k} [- < GWAL be stirred, excited, etc.] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>fierce, ferocious. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* *balch* (< \**wal-ka*). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:154]

**walda** [- < GWAL be stirred, excited, etc.] *adj.* excited, wild. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:154]

1.1. **walme** [- < WAL emotion, movement of feeling] *n.* emotion, change of mind. *Q* WAL << GWAL << GWA. *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **walme** [- < GWAL be stirred, excited, etc.] *n.* excitement. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:154]

**walta** [- < GWAL be stirred, excited, etc.] *v.* to excite, rouse, stir up. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:154]

**walwiste** [- < WAL emotion, movement of feeling + WIS change, alter(nate)] *n.* change of mind. *Q* WAL << GWAL << GWA. *z*<sup>x</sup> on the back of a letter dated 15 July 1957. [PE17:189]

**walya** [- < GWAL be stirred, excited, etc.] *v.* be excited (moved). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:154]

**wan-** [- < GWAN pale, fair] *Q* later *van-*. All the etymological notes were deleted with a single vertical stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**wana** [- < GWAN pale, fair] *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**wanwa** [- < *wanwa* < ABA, BĀ] *adj.* taken away, lost gone. *Q* applied to anything no more to be had or seen, because it had passed away or perished in time, or was reft from one, or dead. It was not applied to dead persons except those who would not return, either because of a general doom (as *Men*) or because of a special will of their own (as *Felagund* or *Miriel*) or a special ban of Mandos (as *Feanor*). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:143]

1.1. **wanya** [- < WAN] *adj.* fair-haired (yellow to gold). *Q* also *vanya*, *vana*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* *gwain* blonde. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:150]

1.2. **wanya** [- < GWAN pale, fair] <sup>DG\*</sup>*adj.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:165]

**wáya** {ā} [- < *Q* *wā-ya* < WAW blow] ? blow. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:34]

1.1. **-we** [- < WĒ ? WE3 person, individual (only used of Elves & Men)] *suff.* *Q* etymological note deleted and replaced. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* -*wi*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:189]

1.2. **-we** [- < WĒ (WE'E ?)] *suff.* *Q* prob. related to *vē* as, like. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:189]

1.3. **-we** [- < PE *wegā*, *wego* a person of male nature (and *fea*)] *suff.* *Q* in a deleted etymological note. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.4. **-we** [-] *masc. suff.* *Q* It corresponds to *f.* *suff.* -*iel*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* -*we*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:23] *Q* -*iel*

2. **we** [- < wē] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. pron. suff.* *Q* 1st inclusive plural pronoun which evolved in *ve* (due to change *w* > *v*) in EQ and were not used anymore, being merged in sound with *vē*- ‘similar, like, as’. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**wende** [-] *pref.* maiden. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**wendé** {ē} [- < WEN-ED girl, virgin, maiden] *n.* maiden. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* *gwen(d)*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:191]

**wendele** [- < WEN-ED girl, virgin, maiden] *n.* maidenhood. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* *gweneth*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:191]

**wenya** [- < *gwenyā* < GWEN fair, beautiful (prob. originally fresh, fair, unblemished esp. of beauty of youth)] *Q* in an previous version of an etymological note extensively altered. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* *bain*, *bein*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1955-60. [PE17:191]

**weo** [- < \**wegō(n)* living creature < WEG live, be active] *n.* *Q* also *veo*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* *gwē*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:189]

**were-** [- < WER twine, weave] *v.* weave. *Q* The note containing this entry was rejected with a single diagonal stroke. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1957. [PE17:33]

**wi** [-] 1<sup>st</sup> *pl. incl. pron.* *Q* in EQ, *me* was used for both excl. and incl. 1 *pl.*, neglecting *vi/wi*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

**wirne** [- < WIS alter, change, shift] *n.* change. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1957. [PE17:191]

Y

1. **ya-** [-] *pref.* stem of relatives. *Q* originally a demonstrative referring back to something behind, or previous in time. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:66]

2.1. **-ya**, *du.* **-yat** [-] 3<sup>rd</sup> *sg.* *Q* *pl. poss. suff.* <sup>DG\*</sup>his, her, its ; their. *Q* a form used after nouns with consonantal stems, e.g. *talya* ‘his foot’, *makilya* ‘his (or their) sword’. On the use of -*ya*, see PE17:130. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1965-6. [PE17:130]

2.2. **-ya** [- < -yā] *pr.p. suff.* present participle suffix. *Q* T. notes that “Present participles were hardly part of conjugation”. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**yalle** [- < ? + *Q* *lé way*, method, manner] *adv.* as, in the same way as. *Q* After the note on this entry, T. notes that “This won’t do, since *le* is a pronominal element. It should be *ve*, *oiave*.” but he didn’t reject the entry. *z*<sup>x</sup> *A karne ta yalle B (karne)* ‘A did that as / like B (did)’. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:74]

1. **yána-** {ā} [- < YAN vast, huge] *adj.* <sup>DG\*</sup>vast, huge. *Q* the gloss is from the root YAN. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:99]

2. **yána** {ā} [- < YAN, YAND] *adj.* wide. *Q* also *yanda*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* -*iann*, -*ian*, *iand*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**yanda** {ā} [- < YAN, YAND] *adj.* wide. *Q* also *yána*. *z*<sup>x</sup> *S* -*iann*, -*ian*, *iand*. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:115]

**yasse** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*ya-sse*] *adv.* where. *Q* also in poetic form *yassen*. T. notes that it is “the ‘inessive’ of the relative stem *ya-*”. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:66]

**yasse**, *pl.* **yassen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*ya-sse(-n)*] *loc. of ya-* in which place(s). *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *Vardo tellumar nu luini, yassen tintilar i eleni* ... ‘... beneath the blue vaults of Varda, wherein the stars tremble ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:66]

1.1. **yassen** [= <sup>DG\*</sup>*ya-sse-n*] *loc. pl.* where. *Q* also in non-poetic form *yasse*. T. notes that it is “the ‘inessive’ of the relative stem *ya-*”. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *Vardo tellumar nu luini, yassen tintilar i eleni* ... ‘... beneath the blue vaults of Varda, wherein the stars tremble ...’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955. [PE17:66]

1.2. **yassen** [= *ya-sse-n*] *loc. pl.* in which (places). *z*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.1. **Yávanna** [- < ? + ANA motion to] *theon.* the great Vala, spouse of Aule. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1967 or earlier. [PE17:93]

1.2. **Yavanna** [-] *theon.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:177]

1. **yé** {ē} [-] *interj.* lo! *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:110]

2. **yé** {ē} [-] *n.* daughter. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**yel** [-] *n.* daughter. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

**yelde** [-] *n.* daughter. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.1. **yén**, *pl1.* **yéni** [-] *n.* long year, great year (of the Elves = 144 sun years). *z*<sup>x</sup> *Yéni únótime ve rámar aldaron*, ... ‘... (And) numberless as the wings of trees are the years’. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955, c. 1955-67 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:62]

1.2. **yén** {ē} [-] *n.* 144 years. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:119]

**yesta** [-] *n.* beginning. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:120]

**yo** [< yū < yū both] *pron. & conj.* both, and. *Q* it was often used between two items (of any part of speech) that were by nature or custom closely associated, but were not pairs (as names, *Manwe yo Varda*, things, verbs; adjectives or groups, *Eldar yo Fírimar*). It was not employed between repetitions for emphasis (e.g. through & through) or synonymous words. On a full account of the use of *yo*, cf. PE17:70-71. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964-67. [PE17:70]

**yó** [ō] [-] *n. son.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.1. **-yon** [-] *patronimic suff.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.2. **-yon** [< YÖNO wide, extensive] *pref.* a region, any (fairly extensive) region *between obstacles* such as rivers or mountains. *Q* Frequent in regional names. Longer *-yonde*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43] *z*<sup>x</sup> *-ion, -ionde*

**yón** [ō] [< YÖNO wide, extensive] *n.* a region, any (fairly extensive) region *between obstacles* such as rivers or mountains. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

1.1. **yonda** [< YÖNO wide, extensive] *adj.* wide, roomy, extensive. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

1.2. **yonda** [< YOD fence, enclose] *adj.* enclosed. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

1.1. **yonde** [< YÖNO wide, extensive] *n.* a region, any (fairly extensive) region *between obstacles* such as rivers or mountains. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

1.2. **yonde** [< YOD fence, enclose] *n.* any fairly extensive region with well-marked natural bounds (as mountains or rivers). *Q* *yonde*, substantive << *yonda*, adjective used as a substantive. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

2. **yonde** [< YOD fence, enclose] *pa.t. of yor- Poet. Q* poet. *pa.t. yonde*, *pa.t. yóre. yóre* << *yonde*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43] *z*<sup>x</sup> *yor-*

3. **-yonde** [< YÖNO wide, extensive] *suff.* a region, any (fairly extensive) region *between obstacles* such as rivers or mountains. *Q* Frequent in regional names. Shorter *-yon*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43] *z*<sup>x</sup> *-ion, -ionde*

1.1. **yondo** [-] *n. son, boy.* *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1959-60. [PE17:190]

1.2. **yondo** [-] *n. son.* *Q* T. notes “Delete entirely yondo = ‘son’ ! Very unsuitable”. But this note was itself rejected by a single diagonal stroke (PE17:43). *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

**yonna** [< YOD fence, enclose] *adj.* enclosed. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

**yonwa** [< YOD fence, enclose] *n.* fence, border, boundary. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

**yor-** [< YOD fence, enclose] *v.* enclose, set bounds to/about. *Q* Poet. *pa.t. yonde*, *pa.t. yóre*, perf. *oiórie*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43]

**yóre** [< YOD fence, enclose] *pa.t. of yor- Q* Poet. *pa.t. yonde*, *†yonde*, *yóre* << *yonde*. *z*<sup>x</sup> c. 1960-67. [PE17:43] *z*<sup>x</sup> *yor-*

**yul-** [-] *v.* drink. *Q* poor >> drink. *z*<sup>x</sup> between 1955 and 1967. [PE17:63]

1.1. **yulda**, pl. **yuldar** [< YUL drink] *n.* a think drunk, a drink, a draught, a cup. *Q* a drink poured into a vessel >> something drunk, a drink. *z*<sup>x</sup> ... *yéni ve linte yuldar avánier* ... “The long years have passed like swift draughts ...”. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63-4]

1.2. **yulda** [-] *n.* a draught, a thing drunk, the amount drunk. *z*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964 & March 1967. [PE17:68:135]

1.3. **yulda** [= <sup>DC</sup>\*yul-da < ? + -dā passive or product suff.] *n.* draught. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:51] *z*<sup>x</sup> *-da*

1.4. **yulda** [= <sup>DC</sup>\*yul-da] *n.* what is drunk, a draught. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. before 1968. [PE17:106]

2. **yulda** [< yul-na] *p.p.* drunk. *z*<sup>x</sup> March 1967. [PE17:68]

**yulma** [< YUL drink] *n.* drinking implement, cup (for drinking), a gobelet, a drinking vessel. *z*<sup>x</sup> 1955, between 1955 and 1967 & prob. c. 1964. [PE17:63:68]

1.1. **yulma** [-] *n.* a thing used in drinking, a cup. *z*<sup>x</sup> letter to W.R. Matthews, dated from 13-15 June 1964. [PE17:135]

1.2. **yulma** [< YUL drink + ?] *n.* drinking vessel. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:180]

**yunque** [-] *card.* twelve. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1964. [PE17:95]

**yúyal** [< yuy(u)hal < ? + ŋAL [ŋGAL]] *n.* twilight. *z*<sup>x</sup> S *uial*. *z*<sup>x</sup> prob. c. 1967. [PE17:169]



# Notes

## Adjectives

Adjective composition with *\*dā* (variant of *nā*). [PE17:52]

There is no comparative or superlative suffixes. [PE17:56]

Pref. *ar(i)-*, *an(a)-* to express comparison [PE17:56-8]

Prefixing of uninflected adjective to a noun. [PE17:67]

*-na* suffix of adjectives. [PE17:68]

Adverbs from adjectives. [PE17:73-4]

Use of adjectival forms as adverbs in Common Eldarin and Quenya. [PE17:138]

## Adverbs

Adverbial ending *-ie* (and coexistence with abstract ending *-ie* > *-ien*). [PE17:58]

Poetic order of adverbs in names. [PE17:65]

Then *ta*. [PE17:70-1]

Adverbs from adjectives. [PE17:73-4]

Use of adjectival forms as adverbs in Common Eldarin and Quenya. [PE17:138]

## Article

*i* ‘the’ indeclinable in Quenya. [PE17:66]

## Conjunctions

‘and’ *ar*, *yo*. [PE17:70-1]

## Inflections

Quenya is supposed to have elaborated the Eldarin structure by developing enclitics to quasi-inflexions. [PE17:62]

Plural of inflectional suffixes. [PE17:73]

Distinction of nominative and accusative. [PE17:76]

Dative after word *give*, but in Quenya *-nna* is used. [PE17:144]

## **Nouns**

Noun composition with *\*dā* (variant of *nā*). [PE17:52]

Abstract ending *-ie*, or *-ien* when *-ie* already used as adverbial ending. [PE17:58]

Plural formation in Quenya. [PE17:62]

Poetic order of adverbs en names. [PE17:65]

Prefixing of uninflected adjective to a noun. [PE17:67]

Second plural *-li*. [PE17:127]

Parts of the body of several persons. [PE17:161]

Formation of derivatives with suffix *-mā*, mainly used of actual physical tools and instruments. [PE17:180]

## **Miscellaneous**

Poetic word order. [PE17:67]

Different word orders. [PE17:72]

Quenya expression for “farewell”. [PE17:74]

Quenya expression of wish. [PE17:74-5]

Description of *Namárië*’s metre. [PE17:76]

Idiomatic phrase ‘try harder’ and imperative equivalent. [PE17:76:94]

Eldarin base structure and *sundóma*. [PE17:104-5]

Relations between Quenya and Sindarin. [PE17:109:127]

Name formation. [PE17:124]

Primitive Eldarin derivatives of bases by prefixing *sundóma*. [PE17:124]

Influencies in Quenya. [PE17:135]

Developments of Quenya. [PE17:127-31]

Negation. [PE17:143-5]

## **Phonology**

Original *b*, *d*, *g* as voiced stops were altered or lost. [PE17:50]

*zd* > *st*. [PE17:52]

$\tilde{n}$ - >  $\tilde{n}$ . [PE17 :60]

$\tilde{p}$  >  $s$ ,  $w$  >  $v$ , ( $s$  >)  $z$  >  $r$ . [PE17 :76]

$u$  preferred before  $m$ ,  $\tilde{n}q$ ,  $\tilde{n}gw$  (e.g. *unque*, *ungwe*). [PE17:104]

Initial nasal groups in Quenya and Sindarin. [PE17:104]

$\tilde{a}$  lost before voicing of  $s$  or at least before  $z$  >  $r$ . [PE17:114]

$ns$  >  $ss$ . [PE17:114]

Initial nasal groups in Quenya. [PE17:123-4]

Spirantization and weakening of initial voiced stops in Quenya. [PE17:152]

Q  $b$ -,  $w$ - >  $v$ -.  $\tilde{n}w$ ,  $gw$  >  $w$ . [PE17:154]

Frequent Q  $tk$  >  $kt$ . [PE17:166]

## Pronouns

Pronominal suffixes chart. [PE17:57:132]

Pronominal possessive suffixes chart. [PE17:57:132]

Use of emphatic pronoun. [PE17 :76]

The absence of pronominal inflection in a verb when the subject immediately preceded. [PE17:135]

## Verbs

Verbal suffix *ta*. [PE17:52]

Paradigm of *cari*-. [PE17:57:132]

Verbal pluralization. [PE17:63]

Aorist ending *-ina*. [PE17:68]

Simplest aorist infinitive ending *-i*. [PE17:68]

General infinitive ending *-ie*. [PE17:68]

Copula. [PE17:74]

Aorist, present continuative, aorist past, perfect and future. [PE17:77]

Use of copula 'be, is' when the meaning is clear (*cf.* note 4 ). [PE17:93]

Plurality and duality not expressed in direct imperative address to person(s) present. [PE17:93-4]

Verbal inflexion for 'person'. [PE17:110]

Paradigm of *ala*-. [PE17:132]

Verbal negation. [PE17:144]

Notes on past. [PE17:180]

Strong intransitive and weak transitive verbs conjugation. [PE17:186]

